

LIPPARY RONM 5030
.IIIN ? 51972
treasury department

# Treasury Bulletin 

JANUARY 1967



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign.
Single copy price varies.

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... IV
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures ..... 2
Trust and other transactions. ..... 10
Consolidated cash transactions ..... 15
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 19
Monetary statistics ..... 22
Debt outstanding. ..... 23
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 28
Public debt operations. ..... 29
United States savings bonds ..... 52
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 56
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 58
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 63
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... 66
Exchange Stabilization Fund ..... 68
International financial statistics. ..... 70
Capital movements ..... 74
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - income and expense, and source and application of funds. ..... 99
Cumulative table of contents ..... 145

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the

Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bullatin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions decucted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1,1948 , and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve banks. However, noncash debt transactions are included.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovarnmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the presant daily state-

## January 1967

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

ment with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 2946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the

Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## 9-Month and One-Year Bills

On December 20 tenders were invited for $\$ 500$ million, or thereabouts, of 270-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated September 30, 1966, maturing September 30,1967 , and for $\$ 900$ million, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, to be dated December 31, 1966, both series to be issued January 3, 1967. These issues were to refund \$l billion of bills maturing December 31 and to raise $\$ 400$ million cash. Tenders were opened on December 27.

Tenders received for the 270-day bills totaled \$1,093 million, of which $\$ 500$ million were accepted, including $\$ 12$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.920 percent.

Tenders received for the 365 -day bills totaled $\$ 1,665$ million, of which $\$ 901$ million were accepted, including $\$ 48$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 4.820 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in December totaled \$ll. 5 billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were five 91-day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion each and five $182-$ day issues of $\$ 1.0$ billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| 13-week <br> (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of -- |  | Approximate equivalent annual <br> average rate 1/ | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent <br> annual <br> average <br> rate 1/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Additional } \\ & \text { issue } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original } \\ & \text { issue } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 1966 | 1966 |  | 1966 |  |
| Dec. 1 | Sept. I | 5.202 | Dec. 1 | 5.337 |
| De. 8 | 8 | 5.197 | 8 | 5.281 |
| 15 | 15 | 5.047 | 15 | 5.130 |
| 22 | 22 | 4.844 | 22 | 4.940 |
| 29 | 29 | 4.747 | 29 | 4.956 |

## 1) Bank discount basis.

Treasury Bills - General
Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in December totaled \$335 million, consisting of six 3 -month and one 6 -month certificates of lebtedness, with interest rates ranging from 4.75 to 5.20 p، at for the six 3 -month certificates and 4.95 percent fc $\geqslant 6$-month certificate. Redemptions for the month to $\$ 387$ million -- \$385 million for certificates and $\$ 2$ mi for a note. At the end of December, foreign series s is outstanding totaled $\$ 593$ million.
aign currency series securities issued in December to $\quad$ equivalent of $\$ 129$ million consisting of four notes. Of .otes, one is denominated in German marks equivalent million, bears interest at 5.44 percent, is dated December 1, 1966, and matures December 2, 1968; another is denominated in Austrian schillings equivalent to $\$ 25$ million, bears interest at 5.47 percent, is dated December 12, 1966, and matures June 12, 1968; the other two notes are denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $\$ 53$ million, one bears interest at 5.39 percent, is dated December 9,1966 , and matures December 11, 1967, and the other bears interest at 5.42 percent, is dated December 9, 1966, and matures January 9, 1968. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of $\$ 128$ million. At the end of December foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $\$ 860$ million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire and Swiss francs.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Administrative budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net <br> trust and other transactions $1 /$ | Clearing account, etc. $2 /$ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or <br> decrease <br> (-) | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Balance in |  |  |  | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  | Net receipts | Net expenditures | ```Surplus, or deficit (-)``` |  |  |  |  | Treasurer of United States | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total <br> Federal <br> securities | Subject to <br> limitation <br> 3/ |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950....... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951 | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952 | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953 | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954. | 64,420 | 6\%,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955 | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 44 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956. | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957 | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958 | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,414 | 276,013 |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960 | 77,763 | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | $-145$ | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1961 | 77,659 | 81,515 | -3,856 | -602 | 507 | 2,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,230 | 3,736 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 44.4 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1963. | 86,376 | 92,642 | -6,266 | 97 | 196 | 7,659 | 1,686 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| 1964. | 89,459 | 97,684 | -8,226 | 551 | 741 | 5,853 | -1,080 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| 1965 | 93,072 | 96,507 | -3,435 | 426 | -978 | 5,561 | 1,575 | 12,610 | 317,274 | 590 | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| 1966. | 104,727 | 206,978 | -2,251 | 503 | -1,088 | 2,633 | -203 | 12,407 | 319,907 | 462 | 320,369 | 320,102 |
| Calendar years: | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951 | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952. | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953. | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954 | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955 | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956 | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | $-4,141$ | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957 | 71,749 | 71,157 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958 | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959 | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960 | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961 | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962 | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 7,301 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1963 | 87,516 | 94,188 | -6,672 | 168 | 493 | 5,877 | -134 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
| 1964 | 88,696 | 96,945 | -8,248 | 151 | -576 | 8,594 | -80 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| 1965 | 96,679 | 101,378 | -4,699 | 694 | 328 | 2,964 | -713 | 6,582 | 320,904 | 455 | 321,359 | 321,078 |
| 1966............ | 110,802 | 118,078 | -7,276 | -66 | -1,644 | 8,415 | -571 | 6,011 | 329,319 | 495 | 329,814 | 329,548 |
| $\frac{\text { Months: }}{1964 \text {-Dec. . . . . . . }}$ | 8,856 | 8,770 | 86 | -188 | -161 | -546 | -809 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| 1965-Jan. | 5,642 | 7,676 | -2,033 | 64 | 377 | 42 | -1,550 | 5,745 | 317,983 | 664 | 318,646 | 318,361 |
| Feb. | 7,518 | 7,146 | 372 | 193 | -268 | 1,900 | 2,197 | 7,942 | 319,883 | 693 | 320, 575 | 320,290 |
| Mar | 11,188 | 8,139 | 3,049 | 146 | 279 | -2,186 | 1,289 | 9,231 | 317,697 | 719 | 318,416 | 318,131 |
| Apr | 8,549 | 8,268 | 280 | 972 | -8 | -1,140 | 105 | 9,336 | 316,557 | 657 | 317,213 | 316,929 |
| May | 7,268 | 8,116 | -848 | -577 | 244 | 2,661 | 1,480 | 10,816 | 319,218 | 606 | 319,823 | 319,540 |
| juıa. | 13,404 | 9,070 | 4,335 | -617 | 21 | -1,944 | 1,795 | 12,610 | 317,274 | 590 | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| July....... | 3,807 | 7,240 | -3,434 | 59 | -57 | -692 | -4,124 | 8,486 | 316,582 | 474 | 317,056 | 316,773 |
| Aug. | 7,350 | 8,990 | -1,640 | 182 | -1,059 | 1,658 | -858 | 7,627 | 318,240 | 502 | 318,742 | 318,460 |
| Sept. | 10,999 | 9,452 | 1,548 | -28 | 983 | -1,493 | 1,010 | 8,637 | 316,748 | 522 | 317,270 | 316,988 |
| Oct. | 3,295 | 8,750 | -5,455 | 156 | 294 | 2,154 | -2,852 | 5,786 | 318,901 | 493 | 319,394 | 319,113 |
| Nov. | 8,106 | 9,105 | -999 | -45 | -792 | 2,810 | 974 | 6,759 | 321,711 | 465 | 322,176 | 321,895 |
| Dec | 9,553 | 9,426 | 126 | 189 | 314 | -837 | -177 | 6,582 | 320,904 | 455 | 321,359 | 321,078 |
| 1966-Jan. | 6,453 | 8,809 | -2,356 | 66 | 116 | 1,099 | -1,076 | 5,506 | 322,003 | 416 | 322,419 | 322,138 |
| Feb. | 8,335 | 8,156 | 179 | 71 | -585 | 1,308 | 973 | 6,479 | 323,311 | 435 | 323,746 | 323,466 |
| Mar. | 11,297 | 10,193 | 1,104 | 88 | 896 | -2,312 | -224 | 6,255 | 320,999 | 456 | 321,454 | 321,175 |
| Apr | 9,929 | 8,362 | 1,567 | 782 | -480 | -1,416 | 453 | 6,708 | 319,583 | 468 | 320,051 | 319,772 |
| May . . . . . . | 8,452 | 9,055 | -603 | -773 | -31 | 2,777 | 1,370 | 8,077 | 322,359 | 466 | 322,825 | 322,546 |
| June | 17,151 | 9,439 | 7,712 | -241 | -688 | -2,452 | 4,330 | 12,407 | 319,907 | 462 | 320,369 | 320,102 |
| July....... | 5,702 | 10,263 | -4.561 | -175 | 750 | -627 | -4,613 | 7,794 | 319,280 | 489 | 319,768 | 319,502 |
| Aug........ | 7,197 | 11,042 | -3,845 | -287 | $-1,857$ | 5,141 | -850 | 6,944 | 324,420 | 484 | 324,904 | 324,638 |
| Sept....... | 12,475 | 11,883 | 593 | -94 | 840 | 328 | 1,666 | 8,610 | 324,748 | 502 | 325,250 | 324,984 |
| Oct........ | 5,811 | 10,977 | -5,165 | 214 | 617 | 2,140 | -2,194 | 6,417 | 326,888 | 498 | 327,387 | 327,120 |
| Nov........ | 7,394 10,606 | 10,386 | -2,993 | 56 229 | -1,204 | 2,523 | -1,618 | 4,799 | 329,411 | 495 | 329,906 | 329,640 |
| Dec. | 10,606 | 9,512 | 1,093 | 229 | -18 | -92 | 1,213 | 6,011 | 329,319 | 495 | 329,814 | 329,548 |
| Fiscal 1967 to date | 49,185 | 64,063 | -14,878 | -57 | -873 | 9,412 | -6,396 | 6,011 | 329,319 | 495 | 329,814 | 329,548 |

Source: Figures through fiscal year 1952 and calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II). More details for data on this page are shown in succeeding tables.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 10-14. For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding) : also deposits in transit and changes in eash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).

3/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the periods covered by this table and the date when each became effective 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion on July 1, 1957; 280 billion on Febmary 26, 1958; $\$ 288$ billion on September 2, 1958; $\$ 290$ billion on June 30, 1959; \$295 billion on July 1, 1959; \$293 $\$ 290$ billion on June 30,1959 ; $\$ 295$ billion on July 1,$1959 ; \$ 293$
billion on July 1,$1960 ; \$ 298$ billion on July 1,$1961 ; \$ 300$ billion on March 13, 1962; $\$ 308$ billion on July 1, 1962; $\$ 305$ billion on April 1, 1963; \$307 billion on May 29, 1963; \$309 billion on July 1, 1963; $\$ 315$ billion on December 1, 1963; $\$ 324$ billion on June 29, 1964; $\$ 328$ billion on July 1, 1965; and $\$ 330$ billion on July 1, 1966.

Table 1. - Receipts by Principal Sources
( 1 n millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs | Miscel- <br> laneous receipts | Total <br> budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estateandgifttaxes | Excise taxes | Total <br> internal <br> revenue |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corpo- } \\ & \text { ration } \end{aligned}$ | Individual |  | Total <br> income <br> taxes | For old-age, disability, and hospital insurance 1/ | For rail- <br> road re- <br> tirement | For un-employment insurance | Total employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not withheld | Withheld |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,373 | 10,638 | 80,172 | 754 | 2,749 | 83,675 |
| 1958 | 20,533 | 12,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 79,978 | 800 | 3,196 | 83,974 |
| 1959. | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 79,798 | 948 | 3,158 | 83,904 |
| 1960 | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 | 96,962 |
| 1961. | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 | 99,491 |
| 1962. | 21,296 | 14,403 | 36,246 | 71,945 | 11,686 | 564 | 458 | 12,708 | 2,035 | 12,752 | 99,441 | 1,171 | 3,206 | 103,818 |
| 1963. | 22,336 | 14,269 | 38,719 | 75,324 | 13,484 | 572 | 948 | 15,004 | 2,187 | 13,410 | 105,925 | 1,241 | 4,436 | 111,602 |
| 1964 | 24,301 | 15,331 | 39,259 | 78,891 | 15,588 | 594 | 851 | 17,003 | 2,16 | 13,950 | 112,260 | 1,284 | 4,077 | 117,622 |
| 1965 | 26,131 | 16,820 | 36,840 | 79,792 | 15,846 | 636 | 622 | 17,104 | 2,746 | 14,793 | 114,435 | 1,478 | 4,622 | 120,535 |
| 1966 | 30,834 | 18,486 | 42,811 | 92,132 | 19,005 | 684 | 567 | 23,256 | 3,094 | 13,398 | 128,880 | 1,811 | 5,865 | 136,556 |
| 1965-Dec...... | 4,315 | 468 | 3,237 | 8,020 | 750 | 52 | 1 | 803 | 238 | 1,220 | 10,281 | 140 | 386 | 10,807 |
| 1966-Jan. | 682 573 | 2,727 1,038 | 1,412 | $\begin{array}{r}4,822 \\ 7,559 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}336 \\ 2,559 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 12 93 |  | 423 3,117 | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & 207 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,007 \\ & 1,038 \end{aligned}$ | 6,545 11,922 | $\begin{aligned} & 136 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 456 \\ 381 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,137 \\ 12,432 \end{array}$ |
| Feb. | 573 | 1,038 2 | 5,948 3 | 7,559 11,620 | 2,559 1,972 2 | 93 62 | 466 7 | 3,117 2,040 | 272 | 1,133 | 15,066 | 168 | 467 | $15,701$ |
| Mar | 7,244 | 936 6,259 | 3,4,40 | 11,620 9,781 | 1,972 | 62 20 | 4 | 1,320 | 491 | 1,921 | 12,514 | 151 | 408 | 13,072 |
| Apr.... | 2,440 | 6,259 1,151 2,51 | 1,082 6,238 | 9,781 8,140 | 1,296 $3,505 \mathrm{z} /$ | 107 | 3 | 3,615 | 328 | 1,104 | 13,187 | 158 | 401 | 13,746 |
| May. | 751 8,257 | $\frac{1,151}{2,569} 3$ | 6,238 4,726 | 8,140 15,546 | 3,505 $2,65 ?$ | 107 | 2 | 2,719 | 228 | 1,149 | 19,642 | 172 | 1,003 | 20,817 |
| June | 8,251 | 2,569 | 4,726 | 15,546 | 2,65 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July...... | 878 606 |  | 3,374 5,095 | 4,603 5,873 | 1,660 $2,500 \quad 2 /$ | 13 112 | 2 | 1,674 2,614 | 215 224 | 971 1,249 | 7,463 9,960 | 158 179 | 373 147 | 7,993 10,586 |
| Aug. ...... | 606 4.547 | 173 2,608 | 5,095 3,792 | 5,873 10,947 | 2,500 1,728 | 112 64 | 2 | 2,614 1,793 | 214 | 1,249 | 14,109 | 170 | 555 | 14,833 |
| Sept...... | 4,547 797 | 2,608 | 3,792 3,434 | $\begin{array}{r}5,87 \\ \hline 10,908\end{array}$ | 1,728 | 64 10 | 1 | 1,220 | 206 | 1,065 | 14,999 | 170 | 740 | 7,910 |
| Oct. Nov. . . . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 797 \\ & 580 \end{aligned}$ | 277 148 | 3,434 5,155 | 4,508 5,884 | 1,209 1,755 | 10 112 | 1 | 1,2208 | 196 | 1,212 | 9,161 |  |  | 9,819 |
| Nov....... | $\begin{array}{r} 580 \\ 4,636 \end{array}$ | 427 2 | 3,791 2 | 8,853 | 1,588 2/ |  |  | 1,655 | 204 | 1,110 | 11,822 | 161 | 832 | 12,815 |
| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to date... | 12,045 | 3,983 | 24,641 | 40,669 | 10,440 | 378 | 7 | 10,825 | 1,258 | 6,762 | 59,514 | 1,017 | 3,426 | 63,957 |


| Fiscal year or month | Less: Refunds of receipts 3/ |  |  |  |  | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - |  |  |  |  |  | Deduct: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions. <br> 5 | Net budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internal revenue applicable to |  | Customs | Other | Total rofunds <br> 4 | Federal OldAge and Survivors Insura ace Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund 4 | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> TMust Fund | Railroad <br> Retirement <br> Accounts | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Highway Trust Fund $4 /$ |  |  |
|  | Budget accounts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trust } 4 / \\ & \text { accounts } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,243 | 333 | - | 616 | - | 1,479 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958. | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | 863 | - | 575 | - | 2,026 | 567 | 68,550 |
| 1959. | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,084 | 837 | - | 525 | - | 2,074 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960. | 5,024 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 | - | 607 | - | 2,539 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1961. | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | - | 571 | 343 | 2,798 | 654 | 77,659 |
| 1962. | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 945 | - | 564 | 453 | 2,949 | 633 | 81,409 |
| 1963. | 6,267 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | - | 572 | 945 | 3,279 | 513 | 86,376 |
| 1964. | 6,817 | 297 | 32 | 1 | 7,148 | 14,335 | 1,057 | - | 593 | 347 | 3,519 | 664 | 89,459 |
| 1965. | 5,668 | 323 | 35 | 3 | 6,030 | 14,572 | 1,082 | - | 636 | 615 | 3,659 | 870 | 93,072 |
| 1966... | 6,857 | 354 | 45 | * | 7,256 | 16,474 | 1,442 | 862 | 683 | 561 | 3.917 | 635 | 104,727 |
| 1965-Dec.. | 101 | * | 4 | " | 105 | 698 | 52 | - | 52 | 1 | 315 | 31 | 9,553 |
| 1966-Jan.. | -126 | 228 | 5 | * | 107 | 100 | 8 | - | 12 | 75 | 309 | 73 | 6,453 |
| Feb. | 607 | 28 | 9 | * | 644 | 2,182 21 | 2152 | 161 | 93 | 465 | 320 | 16 | 8,335 |
| Mar. | 2,054 | * | 3 | * | 2,057 | 1,666 | 155 | 151 | 62 | 6 | 302 | 5 | 11,297 |
| Apr | 1,520 | 1 | 4 | * | 1,526 | 1,142 | 104 | 50 | 20 | 4 | 286 | 13 | 9,929 |
| May. | 1,312 | 5 | 4 | * | 1,321 | 2,940 2/ | 285 2/ | 280 | 107 | 2 | 359 | 1 | 8,452 |
| June | 536 | 1 | 2 | * | 539 | 2,217 | 216 | 220 | 64 | 1 | 361 | 49 | 17,151 |
| July. . . | 218 | 1 | 3 | * | 221 | 1,384 | 138 | 138 | 13 | 1 | 357 | 40 | 5,702 |
| Aug. . | 187 | 3 | 8 | * | 198 | 2,092 2 | 2063 | 202 | 112 | 1 | 527 | 51 | 7,197 |
| Sept | 154 | * | 3 | * | 158 | 1,440 | 144 | 144 | 64 | 1 | 354 | 53 | 12,475 |
| Oct. | 206 | * | 5 | * | 212 | 1,009 | 100 | 100 | 10 | , | 341 | 325 | 5,811 |
| Nov. | 174 | 4 | 6 | * | 185 | 1,461 | 147 | 147 | 112 | * | 371 | 2 | 7,394 |
| Dec. | 161 | * | 7 | * | 168 | 1,329 2/ | 132 2/ | 12721 | 67 | * | 356 | 31 | 10,606 |
| Fiscal year to date.... | 1,100 | 9 | 33 | * | 1,142 | 8,716 | 867 | 858 | 378 | , | 2,306 | 501 | 49,185 |

Source: Figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page Il).
(1) Beginning February, 1966 includes hospital insurance.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 2. - Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter.

1) Beginning October 1965 certain accounts representing profits from
silver coinage, previously classified as "dividends and other earnings," have been classified as "seigniorage.
2) Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency.

## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

2) Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, February - \$4 million, May $\$ \$ 8$ million, August $-\$ 4$ million, and December - $\$ 4$ million; income taxes withheld, February $+\$ 74$ million, May $-\$ 122$ million, August - $\$ 56$ million, and December $-\$ 149$ million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, February - $\$ 73$ million, May $+\$ 23$ million, August $+\$ 56$ million, and December $+\$ 133$ million; transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, February +\$2 million, May $+\$ 2$ million, August $+\$ 4$ million, and December $+\$ 13$ million; and transfers to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, December $+\$ 7$ million.

3/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in table 3.
4. The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
5) For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source, Internal Revenue Service collection reports ond Monthly Stament of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government. For explonarion of difference in reporting bosis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treosury Bulletin for July 1962, p.80, ond in the Annual Report of the Secretory of the Treosury for 1962, p. 599.
*Beginning with the fiscol year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts ond unopplied collections.
$\uparrow$ Inciluded in "Excise Toxes"obove. Current yeor collections of "Alcohol ond Tobocco Taxes", and preceding yeor comparoble periods lderived from internal Revenue Service collection reports), lag behind fotal excis e fox figures by one month.

Table 3. - Expenditures by Agencies
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Legis- <br> lative <br> Branch | Judiciary | Executive Office of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Agriculture Department | Commerce <br> Department | Defense Department |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Housing and Urban Development Department | Interior <br> Depart- <br> ment | Justice Department | Labor <br> Depart- <br> ment | Post Office Department 1/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | Civil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | -23 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 |
| 1958. | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,545 | 199 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 |
| 1959. | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 1,152 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 |
| 1960. | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 309 | 690 | 258 | -549 | 525 |
| 1961. | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 4,4,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 502 | 801 | 284 | $8312 /$ | 914 |
| 1962. | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | 48,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 739 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 |
| 1963. | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,968 | 7,735 | 676 | 48,252 | 1,128 | 4,909 | 410 | 1,029 | 317 | 257 | 770 |
| 1964. | 152 | 65 | 23 | 4,119 | 7,897 | 686 | 49,760 | 1,153 | 5,498 | 328 | 1,124 | 328 | 370 | 578 |
| 1965. | 165 | 74 | 24 | 4,307 3/ | 7,298 | 758 | 46,173 | 1,234 | 5,740 | 250 | 1,205 | 358 | 480 | 805 |
| 1966 | 185 | 79 | 26 | 4,324 | 5,949 | 730 | 54,409 | 1,309 | 7,669 | 767 | 1,331 | 371 | 503 | 888 |
| 1965-December. | 14 | 7 | 3 | 367 | 603 | 57 | 4,789 | 129 | 600 | 233 | 136 | 39 | 67 | 84 |
| 1966-January.. | 18 | 6 | 2 | 255 | 559 | 62 | 4,411 | 115 | 662 | -93 | 94 | 30 | 51 | 144 |
| February.. | 10 | 6 | 2 | 359 | 334 | 73 | 4,198 | 79 | 613 | 291 | 104 | 29 | -168 | 110 |
| March. | 12 | 6 | 3 | 443 | 418 | -24 | 5,246 | 102 | 918 | 166 | 87 | 27 | 68 | 93 |
| April.. | 18 | 8 | 2 | 279 | -152 | 4) 72 | 4,766 | 99 | 752 | -58 | 87 | 31 | 43 | 43 |
| May.. | 16 | 7 | 2 | 368 | 256 | 65 | 4,559 | 110 | 744 | -66 | 101 | 31 | 64 | 78 |
| June. | 18 | 7 | 2 | 659 | 55 | 60 | 5,945 | 66 | 642 | 23 | 127 | 31 | 48 | 77 |
| July... | 10 | 6 | 2 | 307 | 486 |  |  | 123 | 909 | 616 | 135 | 38 | 70 | 74 |
| August ... | 25 | 7 | 3 | 378 | 1,475 | 63 | 5,353 | 133 | 765 | -122 | 171 | 30 | 66 | 124 |
| September October | 16 |  |  |  | 1,042 | 48 | 5,725 | 135 | 900 | 510 |  |  |  | 143 |
| October.. <br> November. | 11 | 7 | 2 | 286 385 | 1,086 368 | 93 58 | 5,285 | 149 | 767 | 357 | 126 | 31 | 86 | 52 |
| Deceraber.. | 25 | 7 | 2 | 385 -24 | 368 269 | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | 5,262 5,695 | 133 | 702 | 287 | 130 | 33 | 71 | 70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -354 |  | 39 | 86 | 80 |
| to date ... | 107 | 42 | 13 | 1,700 | 4,725 | 413 | 31,981 | 787 | 4,813 | 1,294 | 826 | 205 | 449 | 543 |



Source: Figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II).
Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the
period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. Therefore, some expenditures do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time (for a more consistent
basis, see Table 6).
Footnotes on following page.

Table 4. - Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


Source: See Table 1.

1) By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U.S. investments
2/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Secretary for college housing, urban renewal, and public facility loans; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Programs.
$3 /$ Direct loan program and reopened insurance fund.
4/ By various agencies for programs under Defense Production Act.
5 Consiats of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions;

Civil Defense Program Fund until 1966; Farmers' Home Administration; Informational Media Cuaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960; Economic Opportunity Loan Fund and Upper Colorado River storage project beginning 1965; Farmers' Home Administretion rural housing loans beginning 1966; and Economic Administretion rural housing loans beginnin
Development revolving fund beginning 1967 .
6 For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone. Less than $\$ 500,005$.

## Footnotes to Table 3-(Continued)

1/ Conaists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.
2/ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment securlty program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 ( 42 U.S.C. 1101).
3 Includes $\$ 258.8$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States gold subscription, authorized by an act approved Juna 2, 1965 (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States, " Table 4).
4 Net decrease is due to sale by the Commodity Credit Corporation of cer tificates of interest on loans held by the corporation. Net expenditures, excluding this sale, were $\$ 340$ million.
5 Reported on an accural basis effective June 30, 1955.
6/ Consists of Fedaral payment and loans and advances.
7 For content see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

8/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit coporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027, and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
2/ Includes $\$ 1,375$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of $\$ 343.8$ million in gold (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4) and $\$ 1,031$ million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5. - Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures and Balances, by Agencies, as of November 30, 1966

| Agencies | Unexpended balances brought forward July 1, 1966 1/ | Additions, fiscal year 1967 to date |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trans- } \\ & \text { fers } 5 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Appropriations 2/ | Authorizations to expend from debt receipts $3 /$ | Other authorizations 4/ | Total |  |
| Legislative Eranch........................................... | 59 | 217 | - | - | 217 | - |
| The Judiciary. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7 | 89 | - | - | 89 | - |
| Executive Office of the President. | 5 | 29 | - | - | 29 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President. | 17,930 | 5,037 | - | - | 5,037 | - |
| Agricuiture Department... | 6,295 | 7,952 | 492 | 69 | 8,513 | - |
| Commerce Department... | 1,409 | 1,274 | - | -101 | 1,173 | * |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military.. | 41,368 | 59,147 | - | - | 59,147 | - |
| Civil... | 488 | 1,377 | - | - | 1,377 | - |
| Undistributed foreign transactions.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department. | 5,727 | 10,971 | - | - | 10,971 | -6 |
| Housing and Urban Development Department. | 15,167 | 1,452 | 326 | -55 | 1,723 | - |
| Interior Department. | 1,083 | 1,554 | 26 |  | 1,586 | 6 |
| Justice Department.. | 1,75 | 394 | - | - | 394 | - |
| Labor Department........ | 656 | 638 | - | - | 638 | - |
| Post Office Department. | 547 | 785 | - | - | 785 | - |
| State Department...... | 139 | 395 | - | - | 395 | - |
| Treasury Department.... | 341 | 14,280 | - | - | 14,280 | - |
| Atomic Energy Commission. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,522 | 2,199 | - | - | 2,199 | - |
| Federal Aviation Agency.................................... | 619 | 974 | - | - | 974 | - |
| General Services Administration................................ National Aeronautics and Space Administration. | 660 2.593 | $\begin{array}{r}595 \\ \hline 068\end{array}$ | - | - | - 595 | * |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration........... Veterans' Administration. | 2,593 | 4,968 | - | - | - 4,968 | - |
|  | 2,120 | 6,305 | - | 11 | 6,305 | - |
| Other independent agencies............................. District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to... | 14,235 | 1,272 | - | 11 | 1,283 | - |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to.... | 123 | 91 | - | - | 91 | - |
| Total.. | 113,169 | 121,996 | 844 | -70 | 122,770 | - |


| Agencies | Deductions, fiscal year 1967 to date |  | Unexpended balances November 30, 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditures | Rescissions, cancellations, and other adjustments 6/ | Undisbursed appropriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts 3/ | Unfunded contract authorizations | ```Invest- ments held 7/``` | Total 1/ |
| Legislative Branch. | 82 | 3 | 184 | - | 7 | - | 191 |
| The Judiciary..... | 35 | - | 60 | - | - | - | 60 |
| Executive Office of the President. | 11 | - | 23 | - | - | - | 23 |
| Funds appropriated to the President. | 1,726 | - | 15,193 | 6,049 | - | - | 21,242 |
| Agriculture Department............... | 4,456 | - | 2,668 | 6,448 | 1,236 | - | 10,352 |
| Commerce Department.... | 343 | 3 |  | - | 97 | 5 | 2,237 |
| Defense Department: Military. $\qquad$ | 26,312 | -3 | 73,820 | - | 385 | - | 74,205 |
| Givil....... | , 669 | - | 1,185 | 10 | 38 | - | 1,195 |
| Undistributed foreign transactions, | -17 | - | 17 | - | - | - | 17 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department. | 4,042 | - | 12,550 | - | 100 | - | 12,650 |
| Housing and Urban Development Department.. | 1,648 | * | 3,061 | 8,168 | 3,175 | 838 | 15,242 |
| Interior Department.............................. | 683 | - | 1,839 | 31 | 122 | - | 1,992 |
| Justice Department..... | 166 | - | 302 | - | - | - | 302 |
| Labor Department............... | 363 | - | 931 | - | - | - | 931 |
| Post Office Department...... | 463 | - | 869 | - | - | - | 869 |
| State Department........ | 242 | $\bar{\square}$ | 293 | - | - | - | 293 |
| Treasury Department....... | 6,140 | * | 8,481 | - | - | - | 8,481 |
| Atomic Energy Commission.... | 964 | - | 2,757 | - | - | - | 2,757 |
| Federal Aviation Agency.......................... | 369 | - | 1,224 | - | - | - | 1,224 |
| General Services Administration. | 339 | * | 917 | - | - | - | 5 917 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Adrinistration. | 2,369 | - | 5,192 | - | - | - | 5,192 |
| Veterans' Administration. ........................ | 2,520 | * | 5,491 | 205 | - | 210 | 5,906 |
| Other independent agencies. | 1,076 | 50 | 2,272 | 10,559 | 11 | 1,550 | 14,392 |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans | 30 | 21 | 162 | - | - | - | 162 |
| Adjustment to monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government..................... | -10 8/ |  | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Total.. | 55,021 | 74 | 141,636 | 31,469 | 5,134 | 2,603 | 180,843 |
| Deduct: Interfund transactions. | 471 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net budget expenditures. | 54,551 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances."

1) Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
2/ Includes reappropriations.
3 Consists of authorization by law for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from corporate debt receipts).

4 Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

5 Consists of appropriation transfers between agencies.
6) Consists of transfers to, or restorations from ( - ), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustments.
7) Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
8/ Represents the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiscsl years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 through November 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended belances end of period 2 |
| National defense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Defense-Military............................ | 051 | 46,815 | 18,252 | 49,760 | 46,173 | 54,409 | 26,295 | 74,222 |
| Military assistance. | 057 | 1,390 | 1,721 | 1,485 | 1,229 |  | 245 | 2,378 |
| Atamic anargy. | 058 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 2,765 | 2,625 | 2,403 | 964 | 2,757 |
| Defense-related activitias................................. | 059 | 92 | 24 | 172 | 136 | -62 | -26 | 333 |
| Total national defense. |  | 51,103 | 52,755 | 54,181 | 50,163 | 57,718 | 27,479 | 79,689 |
| International affairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs...... | 151 | 249 | 346 | 297 | 346 | 315 | 201 | 203 |
| Economic and financial programs. | 152 | 2,130 | 1,826 | 1,479 | 2,094 | 1,864 | 1,262 | 21,914 |
| Foraign information and exchange activities | 153 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 223 | 227 | 93 | 286 |
| Food for Peace......................... | 154 | 1,726 | 1,779 | 1,704 | 1,641 | 1,594 | 453 | 1,164 |
| Total international affairs and finance. |  | 4,301 | 4,151 | 3,687 | 4,304 | 4,000 | 2,010 | 23,566 |
| Space research and technology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 251 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 4,171 | 5,093 | 5,933 | 2,369 | 5,192 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm income stabilization 3/........ | 351 | 3,093 | 3,954 | 4,14,4 | 3,438 268 | 2,120 | 3,068 -98 | 5,183 |
| Financing farming and ruras housing. .................. | 352 | 234 | 300 | 251 | 268 | 160 373 | -98 | $\begin{array}{r}724 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Financing rural alectrification and rural telephones... | 353 | 303 | 342 | 342 | 392 | 373 | 173 | 1,555 |
| Agricultural land and water resources................... | 354 | 367 | 324 | 324 | 341 | 348 | 170 | 509 |
| Resaarch and ather agricultural services 3/. | 355 | 341 | 391 | 414 | 457 | 497 | 240 | 467 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources. |  | 4,338 | 5,311 | 5,475 | 4,898 | 3,498 | 3,554 | 8,438 |
| Natural resources; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and water resources. | 401 | 1,623 | 1,779 | 1,832 | 1,922 | 2,118 | 1,117 | 2,866 |
| Forest reaources.. | 402 | 280 | 303 | 332 | 374 | 406 | 270 | 426 |
| Minaral resources.. | 403 | 68 | 71 | 91 | 105 | 108 | 52 | 106 |
| Fish and wildife resources. | 404 | 81 | 94 | 105 | 120 | 130 | 55 | 163 |
| Racreational resources. | 405 | 94 | 112 | 130 | 134 | 152 | 83 | 339 |
| General resource surveys and administration | 409 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 94 | 89 | 46 | 62 |
| Total natural resources. |  | 2,206 | 2,431 | 2,563 | 2,750 | 3,003 | 1,623 | 3,962 |
| Commerce and transportation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation................... | 501 | 781 | 808 |  |  | 879 | 393 | 1,285 |
| Water transportation. | 502 | 654 | 672 | 658 | 728 | 708 | 315 | 1,092 |
| Highways..... | 503 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 55 | 50 | 594 |
| Postal service. | 505 | 797 | 770 | 578 | 805 | 888 | 463 | 869 |
| Advancement of business. | 506 | 427 | 366 | 401 | 557 | 204 | 264 | 1,012 |
| Area and ragional devalopment............................ | 507 | 7 | 101 | 401 | 398 | 147 | 57 | 722 |
| Regulation of business.................................... | 508 | 74 | 84 | 91 | 98 | 99 | 44 | 66 |
| Total commerce and transportation. |  | 2,774 | 2,843 | 3,002 | 3,499 | 2,980 | 1,585 | 5,640 |
| Housing and community development: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aids to privata housing $4 / . .$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 551 | -149 | -537 | -595 | -818 | -479 | 903 | 12,271 |
| Public housing programs.. | 552 | 163 | 178 | 149 | 230 | 233 | 100 | 1,760 |
| Urban renewal and community facilities | 553 | 261 | 222 | 306 | 420 | 4.5 | 506 | 6,718 |
| National Capital region. | 555 | 74 | 70 | 59 | 64 | 75 | 32 | 176 |
| Total housing and community development. |  | 349 | -67 | -80 | -104 | 274 | 1,542 | 20,925 |
| Health, labor, and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health sarvicas and research 5/. | 651 | 1,233 | 1,511 | 1,878 | 1,882 | 1,870 | 1,004 | 5,139 |
| Labor and manpower... | 652 | 591 | 224 | 345 | 464 | 500 | 367 | 937 |
| Public assistance 5/... | 653 | 2,331 | 2,631 | 2,786 | 2,827 | 3,566 | 1,726 | 1,997 |
| Economic opportunity program. | 655 |  | - |  | 211 | 1,018 | 609 | 1,979 |
| Other walfare services. | 659 | 382 | 423 | 466 | 513 | 736 | 381 | 838 |
| Total hasith, labar, and welfare....................... |  | 4,538 | 4,789 | 5,475 | 5,898 | 7,691 | 4,086 | 10,891 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary education 6/... | 701 | 337 | 392 | 404 | 418 | 1,225 | 596 | 1,831 |
| Assistance for higher education 6/...................... | 702 | 350 | 428 | 383 | 413 | 831 | 493 | 3,376 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research..... | 703 | 183 | 206 | 310 | 309 | 368 | 189 | 891 872 |
| Other aids to education $6 / \ldots .$. ........................... | 704 | 207 | 219 | 241 | 405 | 411 | 242 | 872 |
| Total education............................................ |  | 1,076 | 1,214.4 | 1,339 | 1,544 | 2,834 | 1,521 | 6,971 |
| Vaterans' benafits and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vetarans' sarvice-connected compensation 7/............ |  | 2,017 | 2,116 | 2,158 | 2,176 | 4,214 | 1,666 | 2,923 |
| Veterans' Veterans' readjustment benefits | 802 803 | 1,635 388 | 1,698 | 1,743 | 1,864 |  | ${ }^{-}$ | - |
|  | 803 804 | 388 1,084 | -13 1,145 | 113 1,229 | -50 1,270 | -601 1,318 | 258 543 | 1,504 1,139 |
| Otber veteransi benefits and services. 7 / ................... | 805 | $\begin{array}{r}1,084 \\ \hline 279\end{array}$ | 1,140 | 1,249 | 1,235 | 1,3185 | 54 61 | 1,139 |
| Total vatarans' benefits and services................... |  | 5,403 | 5,186 | 5,492 | 5,495 | 5,087 | 2,527 | 5,919 |

Table 6. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)


Source: Expenditures for 1066 and 1067 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1967 Budget document, Table 19, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 19. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

1 For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1967 through December 1966, and fiscal 1966 through December 1965, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the February 1967 Bulletin.
2/ For description of items included, see Table 5 . Although not expended, substantial portions of these amounts are obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies and similar items.
3) Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 351 include those relating to specified research projects applicable to function code 355. These expenditures were made from "Special Activities, Commodity Credit Corporation."
4 Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 551 include those relating to veterans' readjustment benefits applicable to function code 803. These expenditures were made from the "Participation Sales Fund, Federal National Mortgage Association.
5 Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 653 include those relating to medical and hospital care for the aged applicable to function code 651. These expenditures were made from "Grants to States for Public Assistance, Bureau of Family Services.
6/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 702 include those relating to assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to function code 701 and other aids to education applicable to function code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."
7) Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 801 include those relating to veterans' nonservice-connected pensions applicable to function code 802 and other veterans' benefits and services applicable to function code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration."

| Note: Expenditures by major functions. |
| :--- |
|  |
| Functions |
|  |

Table 1. - Summary of Trust and Other Transactions

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures (-), from trust and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt and agency securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption (-), of Government agency securities in the market $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts 1/ | Net expenditures 1/ |  |  |
| 1957.. | 195 | 1,363 | 14,301 | 12,938 | -2,339 | 1,171 |
| 1958. | 633 | 829 | 16,153 | 15,325 | -597 | 400 |
| 1959.. | -329 | -2,751 | 16,769 | 19,521 | 1,730 | 1,293 |
| 1960. | -50 | -870 | 20,342 | 21,212 | -925 | 1,746 |
| 1961.. | -602 | 790 | 23,583 | 22,793 | -855 | -537 |
| 1962.. | 436 | -851 | 24,290 | 25,141 | -493 | 1,780 |
| 1963.. | 97 | 1,143 | 27,689 | 26,545 | -2.069 | 1.022 |
| 1964. | 551 | 1,446 | 30,331 | 28,885 | -2,775 | 1,880 |
| 1965. | 426 | 1,410 | 31,047 | 29.637 | -2.356 | 1,372 |
| 1966. | 503 | -12 | 34,853 | 34,864 | -3,562 | 4,077 |
| 1965-Dec ember. . . | 189 | -701 | 1,935 | 2,636 | 935 | -45 |
| 1966-January..... | 66 | -2,097 | 951 | 3,048 | 1,897 | 265 |
| February.... | 71 | 1,560 | 4,181 | 2,621 | -1,749 | 260 |
| March....... | 88 | -251 | 2,745 | 2,996 | 1,-2 | 341 |
| April. | 782 | -1,120 | 2,215 | 3,335 | 1,170 | 732 |
| May.. | -773 | 2,180 | 5,812 | 3,632 | -4,023 | 1,070 |
| June. | -241 | 1,265 | 4,796 | 3,531 | -2,319 | 813 |
| July.... | -175 | -805 | 2,837 | 3,642 | 333 | 297 |
| August...... | -287 | 2,347 | 4,973 | 2,627 | -3,103 | 470 |
| September... | -94 | 26 | 2,681 | 2,655 | -142 | 22 |
| Oc tober..... | 214 | -614 | 2,069 | 2,684 | 698 | 130 |
| November. | 56 | 1,101 | 3,717 | 2,617 | -989 | -55 |
| December. | 229 | -371 | 3,033 | 3,403 | -166 | 767 |
| Fiscal 1967 to date | -57 | 1,683 | 19,310 | 17,627 | -3,370 | 1,630 |

Source: Figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and
expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II).
Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and
net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures.

1) Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For content see Table 6.
2) For content see Table 4 .

Table 2. - Trust Receipts
(In millions of dollars)


Source: See Table 1.
1 Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 12, published quarterly)

Table 3. - Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Supplementary <br> Medícal <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retirement Accounts | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees ${ }^{\prime}$ retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund |
|  | 6,665 8,041 9,380 11,073 11,752 13,270 14,530 15,285 15,962 18,769 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 181 \\ 361 \\ 561 \\ 746 \\ 1,089 \\ 1,259 \\ 1,341 \\ 1,498 \\ 1,937 \end{array}$ | - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - | - | 682 730 778 1,136 1,124 1,135 1,112 1,139 1,185 1,246 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,644 \\ & 3,148 \\ & 3,054 \\ & 2,736 \\ & 4,7341 / 1 \\ & 3,906 \\ & 3,815 \\ & 3,707 \\ & 3,130 \\ & 2,687 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 544 \\ & 562 \\ & 582 \\ & 707 \\ & 626 \\ & 747 \\ & 585 \\ & 545 \\ & 485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ 120 \\ 80 \\ 83 \\ 94 \\ 96 \\ 79 \\ 72 \\ 71 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 591 \\ 699 \\ 792 \\ 896 \\ 955 \\ 1,063 \\ 1,183 \\ 1,326 \\ 1,446 \\ 1,695 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 966 \\ 1,512 \\ 2,613 \\ 2,945 \\ 2,620 \\ 2,784 \\ 3,017 \\ 3,645 \\ 4,026 \\ 3,965 \end{array}$ |
| 1965-December. . | 1,436 | 229 | - | - | 99 | 236 | 35 | 5 | 131 | 372 |
| 1966-Ja nuary... <br> February.. <br> March..... <br> April..... <br> May. ....... <br> June <br> ..... | 1,506 1,542 1,545 1,552 1,599 1,868 | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 146 \\ & 247 \\ & 146 \\ & 247 \\ & 268 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & - \\ & \text { } \\ & \# \\ & \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - - | 108 107 103 107 106 102 | $\begin{aligned} & 247 \\ & 268 \\ & 351 \\ & 165 \\ & 220 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 41 \\ & 60 \\ & 50 \\ & 46 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 5 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 152 \\ & 157 \\ & 154 \\ & 155 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 264 \\ & 246 \\ & 232 \\ & 260 \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ |
| July...... <br> August ... <br> September. <br> October... <br> November. . <br> December. . | 1,536 1,554 1,564 1,549 1,570 1,583 | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & 160 \\ & 160 \\ & 161 \\ & 163 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 112 \\ 170 \\ 196 \\ 225 \\ 221 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 12 \\ 20 \\ 34 \\ 46 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 120 \\ & 102 \\ & 107 \\ & 105 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 193 \\ & 181 \\ & 138 \\ & 192 \\ & 228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 55 \\ & 54 \\ & 49 \\ & 55 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & 163 \\ & 158 \\ & 161 \\ & 160 \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 348 \\ & 429 \\ & 491 \\ & 460 \\ & 414 \\ & 382 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal 1967 to date ..... | 9,355 | 953 | 934 | 197 | 638 | 1,095 | 308 | 37 | 961 | 2,524 |


| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) |  |  |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4/ |  |  |  | Deduct: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> transactions 6/ | Net trust expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association 2/ |  | Other trust 3/ | Deposit funds (net) | Total <br> trust anc deposit funds | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration 5/ | Federal home loan banks | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance Corporation | Total |  |  |
|  | Financing <br> by Treasury | Other operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 41 | 929 | 5657 | 216 | 22,901 | 274 | -124 | -104 | 46 | 10 | 12,938 |
| 1958. | 3 | 102 | 9152 | -31 | 15,962 | 116 | -628 | -115 | -627 | 11 | 15,325 |
| 1959. | -42 | 176 | 6727 | -61 | 18,363 | 562 | 854 | -124 | 1,292 | 135 | 19,521 |
| 1960. | 42 | 946 | 711 | -75 | 21,636 | 437 | 182 | -134 | 484 | 908 | 21,212 |
| 1961. | -16 | $-73$ | 697 | 205 | 23,546 | 396 | -487 | -148 | -239 | 515 | 22,793 |
| 1962. | - | 317 | 835 | -54.4 | 24,577 | 374 | 872 | -154 | 1,092 | 528 | 25,141 |
| 1963. | - | -730 | 1,208 | 146 | 26,365 | 483 | 363 | -161 | , 685 | 505 | 26,545 |
| 1964. | 66 | -104 | 1,055 | -567 | 27,549 | 468 | 1,572 | -183 | 1,857 | 521 | 28,885 |
| 1965.. | 42 | 49 | 1,152 | -210 | 28,897 | 899 | , 660 | -180 | 1,379 | 638 | 29,637 |
| 1966.. | -92 | 1,570 | 1,574 | -520 | 33,450 | 1,179 | 1,293 | -227 | 2,184 | 770 | 34,864 |
| 1965-December. | -194 | 161 | 110 | -146 | 2,474 | 2 | 195 | -5 | 193 | 30 | 2,636 |
| 1966-January... | 248 | 210 | 127 | $-14$ | 3,045 | 2 | 66 | -57 | 11 | 8 | 3,048 |
| February.. | -177 | 233 | 100 | -25 | 2,658 | 195 | -126 | -98 | -29 | 8 | 2,621 |
| March... | -25 | 277 | 105 | 76 | 3,049 | 59 | -86 |  | -26 | 26 | 2,996 |
| April. | 3 | 169 | 150 | -388 | 2,347 | 171 | 826 | -3 | 994 | 7 | 3,335 |
| Nay... | 184 | 141 | 233 | 127 | 3,225 | 286 | 140 | -15 | 412 | 5 | 3,632 |
| June. | 10 | 108 | 213 | 462 | 3,866 | 242 | -33 | - | 209 | 543 | 3,531 |
| July..... . | -373 | 175 | 121 | 223 | 2,685 | 195 | 796 | - | 991 | 34 | 3,642 |
| August | 268 | 84 | 152 | -535 | 2,773 | 89 | -149 | -12 | -72 | 74 | 2,627 |
| September. | -310 | 74 | 119 | -78 | 2,711 | 84 | -59 | -10 | 16 | 72 | 2,655 |
| October. | -137 | 85 | 53 | -152 | 2,710 | $-7$ | 34 | -3 | 23 | 50 | 2,684 |
| November. | -85 | 111 | 119 | -52 | 3,030 | -6 | -336 | -23 | -365 | 49 | 2,617 |
| December. | 520 | 124 | 203 | -25 | 3,779 | 31 | -334 | -1 | -304 | 71 | 3,403 |
| Fiscal 1967 to dete | -216 | 652 | 768 | -620 | 17,688 | 386 | -48 | -49 | 289 | 349 | 17,627 |

Source: See Table 1.

1) See Table 2, footnote 3.
2. Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treasury, are show in a separate 3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 12, published quarterly), the Employees' Iife Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.

4 Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).
Includes Banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit benks, and Federal land banks.
6) For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
7/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 4. - Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)


| Fiscal year or month | Trust accounts, etc.-(Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total <br> Governmentsponsored enterprises $1 /$ | Banks <br> for cooperatives | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks 2 | Total <br> public <br> enter- <br> prise <br> funds | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion 3/ | Federal <br> Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | ```Tennes- see Valley Authori- ity``` | Other |
| $1957 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ $1958 \ldots \ldots .$. $1959 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ $1960 \ldots \ldots .$. $1961 \ldots \ldots .$. $1962 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. $1963 \ldots \ldots .$. $1964 \ldots \ldots .$. $1965 \ldots \ldots .$. | 39 460 -70 239 434 30 771 43 72 490 | 2 -1 - $*$ 3 -3 $*$ 1 $*$ 3 | 104 115 124 134 148 154 161 183 180 227 | -67 346 -299 102 287 -122 612 -141 -104 260 | 1 $*$ 1 1 -5 -2 -2 $*$ -2 $*$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 105 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 91 \\ 102 \\ 166 \\ 149 \\ 191 \\ 287 \\ 363 \\ 28 \\ 205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 51 \\ 53 \\ 62 \\ 97 \\ -32 \\ 36 \\ 138 \\ -193 \\ -129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 6 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 8 \\ 42 \\ -27 \\ -64 \\ 2 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 19 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 34 \\ 229 \\ 269 \\ 244 \\ 208 \\ 204 \end{array}$ | - 51 -12 -29 -10 - - - | $\begin{array}{r} -85 \\ 14 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 22 \\ -18 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 45 \\ 12 \\ 53 \end{array}$ |
| 1965-Dec. | -193 | 1 | 5 | -198 | - | * | 33 | -1 | 16 | 18 | - | 1 |
| 1966-Jan <br> Feb. $\qquad$ <br> Mar. $\qquad$ <br> Apr $\qquad$ <br> May. $\qquad$ <br> June... | -160 210 91 -4.46 336 443 | - -1 -1 | 57 98 - 3 15 - | -217 113 91 -449 322 442 | - | - | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 28 \\ 22 \\ 40 \\ 8 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | 1 -16 -1 -3 -29 -25 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 17 \\ 16 \\ 23 \\ 15 \\ -26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 21 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 19 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | - - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 6 \\ -1 \\ 13 \\ 3 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}-510 \\ 191 \\ 223 \\ \hline 154\end{array}$ | -1 | 12 | $\begin{array}{r} -508 \\ 178 \\ 213 \end{array}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 39 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3 \\ 9 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 26 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | 20 $*$ -5 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct <br> Nov $\qquad$ <br> Dec. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 154 \\ & 286 \\ & 373 \end{aligned}$ | - 4 -1 | 3 23 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 236 \\ & 328 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 4 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{9} \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 30 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | 12 | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ -4 \\ -18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -8 \\ 26 \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -5 \\ 5 \\ 8 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal 1967 <br> to date..... | 717 | 3 | 49 | 599 | 45 | 22 | 181 | 37 | 88 | 35 | - | 21 |

Source: See Table 1.
1/ See Table 1, Note.
2/ Includes Federal intermediate credit banks which were classified as trust enterprise funds January 1, 1957 to January 1, 1959, and as Govermment-sponsored enterprises thereafter

3 Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.G. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.

- Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5. - Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  | ```Trust enterprise fund``` | Total not guaranteed $1 /$ | Public enterprise funds |  |
|  |  |  | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Home <br> Owners' <br> Loan <br> Corpo- <br> ration |  |  | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Asso- <br> ciation 2/ | Home Owners ${ }^{1}$ Loan Corporation |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | D. C. stadium fund |  |  |  |
| 1957.................... | -1, 171 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,137 3/ | - | * |
| 1958. | -400 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -4,06 | -233 | * |
| 1959. | -1,293 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | $-1,283$ | 6 | * |
| 1960..................... | -1,746 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -1,717 |  | * |
| 1961.................... | 537 | -100 | * | -81 | * | -19 | 638 | 797 | * |
| 1962..................... | -1,780 | -204 | * | -204 | * |  | $-1,576$ | * | * |
| 1963.................... | -1,022 | -162 | * | -162 | * | - | -860 | * | * |
| 1964.................... | -1,880 | -206 | * | -206 | * | - | -1,674 | - | * |
| 1965..................... | -1,372 | 223 | * | 223 129 | * | - | $-1,595$ | - | * |
| 1966.................... | -4,077 |  | * | 129 | * | - | -4,206 | - |  |
| 1966-January........... | -265 | 40 | \# | 40 | - | - | -305 | - | - |
| February.......... | -260 | -19 | * | -19 | * | - | -241 | - | - |
| March.............. | -341 | -21 | * | -21 | * | - | -321 | - | * |
| April.............. | -732 | -13 | * | -13 | - | - | -720 | - | - |
| May................ | -1,070 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | -1,072 | - | - |
| June............... | -813 | 4 | - | 4 | * | - | -817 | - | \# |
| July............... | -297 | -27 | - | -27 | * | - | -270 | - | - |
| August............... <br> September. | -470 -22 | - 5 | \# | 5 -18 | * | - | -475 | - | - |
| September......... | -22 -130 | -18 | * | -18 | - | - | -134 | - | - |
| November. . . . . . . . | 55 | 4 | - | 4 | * | - | 52 | - | * |
| December.......... | -767 | * | - | * | * | - | -767 | - | - |
| Fiscal 1967 to date.... | -1,630 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,597 | - | * |


2. Management and liquidating functions

Federal intermediate credit banks were classified as public enterprise funds prior to January 1 , 1957, as trust enterprise funds January 1 ,

1957 to January l, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.
4 Secondary market aperations Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6. - Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Trust Receipts and Trust Expenditures


Source: Sae lable 1

1) Paymenta are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal Old-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad retirement employment had been included under social security coverage.
2) Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenaes.
3 Premiums deducted from benefit payments from Federal 01d-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability insurance trust funds, and Civil Service and Railroad Retirement accounts.
4/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the account
is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due
5/ Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 4.
6/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.
7/ Transfers to the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.
$\overline{8}$ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Fetirement and Disability Fund, advances to National Park Service, advances to Smithsonian Institution and advances to National Capital Planning Commission. Less than $\$ 500,700$

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1967 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated
from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Seasonally adjusted summary data are shown in table 3. The adjusted data have been derived by applying a seasonal adjustment formula developed by the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce.

Table 1. -Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal receipts from the public |  |  |  | Less: Federal payments to the public |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to (-), the public |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Administra- <br> tive budget <br> receipts <br> (net) | Trust receipts (net) | Int ragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public | Administra- <br> tive kuiget expenditures (net) | Trust expenditures (net) | Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> payments <br> to the <br> public |  |
| 1957. | 70,562 | 14,301 | -2,758 | 82,105 | 68,966 | 12,938 | -1,899 | 80,006 | 2,099 |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 16,153 | -2,811 | 81,392 | 71,369 | 15,32.5 | -3,222 | 83,472 | -1,580 |
| 1959. | 67,715 | 16,769 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80,342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 1960. | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3,327 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21,212 | -3,423 | 94,328 | 750 |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,766 | 99,542 | -2,300 |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 24,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | -5,797 |
| 1963. | 86,376 | 27,689 | $-4,326$ | 109,739 | 92,642 | 25,545 | -5,436 | 113,751 | -4,012 |
| 1964. | 89,459 | 30,331 | -4,259 | 115,530 | 97,684 | 28,885 | - -237 | 120,332 | -4,802 |
| 1965. | 93,072 | 31,047 | $-4,420$ | 119,609 | 96,507 | 20,637 | -3.749 | 122,395 | -2,696 |
| 1966. | 104,727 | 34,853 | -5,100 | 134,480 | 106,978 | 34,864 | -4,026 | 137,817 | -3,337 |
| 1965-December. | 9,553 | 1,935 | -650 | 10,838 | 9,426 | 2,636 | -942 | 11,121 | -283 |
| 1966-January. | 6,453 | 951 | -313 | 7,091 | 8,809 | 3,048 | -624 | 11,233 | -4,142 |
| February | 8,335 | 4,181 | -116 | 12,400 | 8,156 | 2,521 | 486 | 11,264 | 1,136 |
| March. | 11,297 | 2,745 | -238 | 13,804 | 10,193 | 2,996 | -1,103 | 12,086 | 1,718 |
| April | 9,929 | 2,215 | -290 | 11,853 | 8,302 | 3,335 | -372 | 11,325 | 528 |
| May. | 8,452 | 5,812 | -348 | 13,916 | 0.055 | 3,6:2 | 134 | 12,821 | 1,095 |
| June | 17,151 | 4,796 | -1,556 | 20,391 | -,439 | 3,531 | -918 | 12,053 | 8,338 |
| July. | 5,702 | 2.837 | -4.36 | 8,103 | 10,263 | 3.642 | -978 | 12.927 | -4,824 |
| August. | 7,197 | 4,973 | -407 | 11,764 | 11,042 | 2,627 | 1,537 | 15,206 | -3,4,2 |
| September. | 12,475 | 2,681 | -408 | 11,748 | 11,883 | 2,655 | -1,388 | 13,150 | 1,598 |
| October.. | 5,811 | 2,069 | -357 | 7,523 | 1-,977 | 2,684 | -1,056 | 12,024 | -5,080 |
| November. | 7,394 | 3,717 | -413 |  | $10,385$ | 2,617 | 651 | 13,654 |  |
| December. | 10,606 | 3,233 | -794 | $12,845$ | $9,512$ | 3,403 | -370 | 12,545 | 299 |
| Fiscal 1967 to date. | 49,185 | 19,310 | -2,814 | 65,681 | 64,363 | 17,627 | $-1,605$ | 83,085 | -14,404 |



[^0]2) See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table a, for net investments in public debt and agency securities.
Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in ash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

Table 2. - Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions


| Fiscal year or month | Intra- <br> govern- <br> mental <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See <br> above) | Noncash debt transactions relating to payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accrued interest on the public debt $2 /$ | Checks outstanding and certain other accounts 10 | Total <br> payments <br> adjust- <br> ments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) 5/ | ```Discount on securities (net) 6/``` | United Nations funds bonds 7 | Inter-American Development Bank 7/ | International Development Association II | Inter- <br> national <br> Monetary <br> Fund 7/ | Other 8/ | Total <br> noncash <br> debt <br> transactions <br> relating to payments |  |  |  |
| 1957............... | 2,709 | 336 | 52 | - | - | - | -674 | -6 | -292 | 39 | -557 | 1,899 |
| 1958............... | 2,751 | 385 | -131 | - | _ | - | -450 | -4 | -200 | 93 | 576 | 3,222 |
| 1959.............. | 2,980 | 383 | 418 | - | - | - | 1,361 | -3 | 2,160 | 76 | -105 | 5,111 |
| 1960. | 2,975 | 136 | 205 | - | - | - | 259 | -2 | 597 | 132 | -281 | 3,423 |
| 1961. | 3,945 | 430 | -209 | - | - | 58 | 258 | -2 | 536 | 6 | 279 | 4,766 |
| 1962............... | 3,776 | 496 | 145 | - | 55 | 59 | 171 | -1 | 923 | 18 | 548 | 5,266 |
| 1963............... | 4,281 | 577 | 119 | - | 70 | 14 | 255 | -1 | 1,033 | 186 | -64 | 5,436 |
| 1964................ | 4,190 | 611 | 268 | 66 | 25 | 13 | 117 | -1 | 1,099 | 38 | 910 | 6,237 |
| 1965.............. | 4,303 | 571 | 14.4 | 11 | - | -4 | -472 | -1 | 250 | 110 | -913 | 3,749 |
| 1966............... | 4,451 | 571 | 225 | -39 | -18 | $-74$ | -133 | -1 | 531 | -50 | -906 | 4,026 |
| 1965-December..... | 602 | 76 | 31 | * | - | - | - | * | 107 | 87 | 146 | 942 |
| 1966-January . . . . . | 253 | 66 | 56 | - | -8 | -18 | -12 | * | 84 | 603 | -316 | 624 |
| February..... | 68 | 66 | 39 | -20 | - | -18 | -10 | \# | 74 | -801 | - 172 | -486 |
| March........ | 166 | -1 | -14 | - | - | -18 | -16 | * | -50 | 548 | 438 | 1,103 |
| April........ | 224 | 21 | 11 | - | -7 | - | -25 | * | * | 437 | -290 | 372 |
| May.......... | 254 | 37 68 | 29 -96 | * | -4 | - | $-1 \overline{3}$ | * | 66 -45 | -533 -682 | 79 232 | -134 |
| June . . . . . . . | 1,413 | 68 | -96 | - | -4 | - | -13 | * | -45 | -682 | 232 | 918 |
| July.......... | 416 | 96 | 8 | -10 | -5 | -19 | -5 | * | 65 | 644. | -146 | 978 |
| August. . . . . . | 330 | 34 | 139 | - | -5 | - | -38 | * | 130 | -660 | -1,337 | -1,537 |
| September.... | 330 | 48 | 70 | - |  | - | - | * | 118 | 589 | 351 | 1,388 |
| October...... | 286 | 27 | 174 | - | -122 | -20 | -25 | * | 34 | 481 | 255 | 1,056 |
| November . . . . . | 336 | 67 | 77 | -10 | - | - | - | * | 134 | -649 | -471 | -651 |
| December..... | 716 | 42 | 27 | - | - | - | $-337$ | * | -267 | 37 | -115 | 370 |
| Fiscal 1967 to date. | 2,413 | 314 | 496 | -20 | -132 | -39 | -435 | * | 213 | 442 | -1,463 | 1,605 |

2/ Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia. and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, administrative expenses of the Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors, Federal
Disability, and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds, the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund and the Federal payments for military service credits.
3) Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
4/ Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extended unemployment compensation payments.
5/ Accrued interest on the bonds, i.e. the difference between the purchase
price and the current redemption value less interest paid on bonds receemed.
6/ Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at time redeemed.
7) Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemptions (-).
8/ Includes adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds (see footnote 7). Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.
10) Net increase, or decrease ( - ), in checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other accounts.

Treasury Bulletin

## Table 3. - Federal Receipts from and Payments to the Public Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted

| Calendar quarter | Receipts from the Public |  | Payments to the Public |  | Excess of Receipts or Payments ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aljusted | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,820 \\ & 21,403 \\ & 21,172 \\ & 20,616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,617 \\ & 24,846 \\ & 18,653 \\ & 16,404 \end{aligned}$ | 20,792 20,947 20,919 20,663 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,814 \\ & 21,574 \\ & 21,099 \\ & 20,909 \end{aligned}$ | 28 456 253 -47 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,803 \\ 3,272 \\ -2,446 \\ -4,505 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1958 \text { - } \begin{array}{r} \text { 1st.............. } \\ \text { 2nd............... } \\ \text { 3rd............ } \end{array} \text { 4th............ } \end{array}$ | 20,509 20,088 20,299 20,444 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,618 \\ & 23,219 \\ & 18,274 \\ & 16,618 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,652 \\ & 21,296 \\ & 23,441 \\ & 23,412 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,626 \\ & 21,840 \\ & 23,734 \\ & 23,750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1 / 3 \\ -1,208 \\ -3,1 / 2 \\ -2,968 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,992 \\ 1,379 \\ -5,460 \\ -7,132 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1959- \text { 1st..... } \\ & \text { 2nd..... } \\ & \text { 3rd...... } \\ & \text { 4th..... } \end{aligned}$ | 20,222 20,923 23,273 23,474 | 22,628 24,141 21,364 19,420 | $\begin{aligned} & 24,024 \\ & 23,962 \\ & 24,005 \\ & 23,514 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,764 \\ & 24,503 \\ & 24,375 \\ & 23,917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,802 \\ -3,039 \\ -732 \\ -40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -136 \\ -362 \\ -3,011 \\ -4,497 \end{array}$ |
|  | 23,667 24,701 25,034 24,665 | 25,776 28,519 23,352 20,640 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,233 \\ & 23,635 \\ & 23,682 \\ & 24,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,958 \\ & 24,079 \\ & 24,156 \\ & 24,540 \end{aligned}$ | 434 1,066 1,352 560 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,818 \\ 4,440 \\ -804 \\ -3,900 \end{array}$ |
|  | 23,227 24,614 24,788 25,298 | 24,758 28,491 23,381 21,289 | 22,802 27,025 26,117 26,628 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,402 \\ & 27,444 \\ & 26,715 \\ & 27,173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,575 \\ & -2,411 \\ & -1,329 \\ & -1,330 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,356 \\ 1,047 \\ -3,334 \\ -5,884 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} 1962-1 \text { st.. } \\ \begin{array}{l} \text { 2nd. } \\ \text { 3rd. } \\ 4 \mathrm{tb} . \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 24,971 26,652 27,434 27,262 | 26,214 30,981 26,029 22,982 | 27,540 27,498 27,795 28,954 | $\begin{aligned} & 25,923 \\ & 27,851 \\ & 28,502 \\ & 29,599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,569 \\ -846 \\ -361 \\ -1,692 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 291 \\ 3,130 \\ -2,473 \\ -6,617 \end{array}$ |
| $1963 \text { - } \begin{array}{r} \text { 1st..... } \\ \text { 2nd.... } \\ \text { 3rd.... } \\ \text { 4th... } \end{array}$ | 27,069 27,911 28,699 29,113 | 28,178 32,551 27,304 24,543 | $\begin{aligned} & 28,209 \\ & 28,847 \\ & 30,127 \\ & 29,881 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,519 \\ & 29,130 \\ & 30,952 \\ & 30,619 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,140 \\ -936 \\ -1,428 \\ -768 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,657 \\ 3,420 \\ -3,548 \\ -6,077 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} 1964- & \text { 1st............ } \\ & \text { 2nd............ } \\ & \text { 3rd............. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,251 \\ & 28,5821 / \\ & 28,401 \\ & 28,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,321 \\ & 33,362 \\ & 27,035 \\ & 24,312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,597 \\ & 29,815 \\ & 30,039 \\ & 29,828 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,706 \\ & 30,054 \\ & 30,913 \\ & 30,599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,346 \\ -1,233 \\ -1,638 \\ -981 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,615 \\ 3,309 \\ -3,877 \\ -6,287 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965- \text { lst............. } \\ & \text { 2nd............ } \\ & \text { 3rd............. } \\ & \text { 4th......... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,724 \\ & 32,6461 / \\ & 30,646 \\ & 30,685 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,669 \\ & 37,683 \\ & 29,175 \\ & 25,849 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,165 \\ & 32,305 \\ & 32,104 \\ & 33,098 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,270 \\ & 32,614 \\ & 33,085 \\ & 33,951 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,41 \\ 251 \\ -1,458 \\ -2,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,398 \\ 5,069 \\ -3,910 \\ -8,101 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1966-1 \mathrm{lst} . \\ \text { 2nd. } \\ \text { 3rd. } \\ \text { 4th. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,684 \\ & 39,649 \\ & 36,339 \\ & 36,802 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,295 \\ & 46,160 \\ & 34,614 \\ & 31,066 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,908 \\ & 35,983 \\ & 40,041 \\ & 37,820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,583 \\ & 36,199 \\ & 41,282 \\ & 38,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,224 \\ 3,666 \\ -3,702 \\ -1,018 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,288 \\ 9,962 \\ -6,668 \\ -7,736 \end{array}$ |

Source: Adjusted data from Bureau of the Budget; unadjusted data from Treasury Depertment.

1. Includes accelerated corporate tax payments for 1964, 1965, and 1966.

A1so, in 1966 includes initiation of graduated withholding of personal income taxes and adjustement for the change in the schedule for depositing withheld and OASI taxes.

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in
the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the econony.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & \underline{1 /} \end{aligned}$ | Balance in account of Treasurer of United States |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  | Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, atc. | In Federal <br> Reserva <br> Banks in <br> process of <br> collection | In other depositaries | Total assets |  |  |
|  | Available <br> funds in <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositarles | Gold balance in Treasury | Total operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957........... | 498 | 4,082 | 489 | 5,069 | 190 | 37 | 302 | 440 | 6,037 | 447 | 5,590 |
| 1958........... | 410 | 8,218 | 401 | 9,030 | 259 | 49 | 287 | 365 | 9,990 | 240 | 9,749 |
| 1959.. | 535 | 3,744 | 101 | 4,380 | 306 | 63 | 273 | 429 | 5,451 | 100 2/ | 5,350 3/ |
| 1960. | 504 | 6,458 | 106 | 7,068 | 253 | 58 | 337 | 375 | 8,092 | 87 | 8,005 |
| 1961. | 408 | 5,453 | 109 | 5,969 | 179 | 64 | 222 | 335 | 6,769 | 75 | 6,694 |
| 1962. | 612 | 8,815 | 121 | 9,548 | 147 | 70 | 303 | 441 | 10,509 | 79 | 10,430 |
| 1963. | 806 | 10,324 | 120 | 11,251 | 136 | 74 3/ | 342 | 313 | 12,116 | - | 12,116 |
| 1964. | 939 | 9,180 | 120 | 10,238 | 145 | 58 | 234 | 360 | 11,036 | - | 11,036 |
| 1965. | 672 | 10,689 | 108 | 11,469 | 534 | 55 | 233 | 320 | 12,610 | - | 12,610 |
| 1966. | 766 | 10,050 | 102 | 10,917 | 775 | 93 | 370 | 252 | 12,407 | - | 12,407 |
| 1965-December.. | 708 | 4,577 | 107 | 5,392 | 558 | 129 | 247 | 257 | 6,582 | - | 6,582 |
| 1966-January... | 823 | 3,360 | 105 | 4,288 | 586 | 89 | 234 | 310 | 5,506 | - | 5,506 |
| February. | 805 | 4,399 | 105 | 5,309 | 586 | 87 | 216 | 281 | 6,479 | - | 6,479 |
| March..... | 521 | 4,444 | 108 | 5,074 | 570 | 158 | 217 | 236 | 6,255 | - | 6,255 |
| April.... | 512 | 4,491 | 105 | 5,107 | 572 | 34 | 647 | 347 | 6,708 | - | 6,708 |
| May.... | 902 | 6,003 | 102 | 7,007 | 612 | 64 | 182 | 212 | 8,077 | - | 8,077 |
| June. | 766 | 10,050 | 102 | 10,917 | 775 | 93 | 370 | 252 | 12,407 | - | 12,407 |
| July..... | 1,232 | 5,147 | 102 | 6,481 | 772 | 102 | 230 | 209 | 7,794 |  |  |
| August.... | 1,614 | 4,014 | 112 | 5,740 | 751 | +99 | 176 | 208 | 6,944 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,794 \\ & 6,944 \end{aligned}$ |
| September. | 1,760 | 6,415 | 112 | 7,287 | 782 | 30 | 273 | 239 | 8,610 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,944 \\ & 8,610 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. | 809 | 4,181 | 113 | 5,103 | 839 | 42 | 225 | 207 | 6,427 | - | $6,417$ |
| November. . | $299$ | 3,041 | 125 | 3,465 | 845 | 42 | 260 | 187 | 4,799 | - | 4,799 |
| December.. | 416 | 4,096 | 118 | 4,629 | 879 | 45 | 275 | 183 | 6,011 | - | 6,011 |

[^1]through Juna 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2).
2) Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks wera issuad and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, tbe balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Govarnment disbursing officers and agencies.
3/ Amounts shown, beginaing January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities $1 /$ |  |  |  | Texes |  | Totel <br> credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savings bonds | Retire- <br> ment <br> plan <br> bonds 2/ | Tax <br> antici- <br> pation <br> securities | Other | Witheld <br> and excise 3/ | Income (by special arrangement) |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| 1957. | 2,976 | - | 5,043 | 6,568 | 26,709 | 4,152 | 45,448 | 46,000 | 4,082 | 6,078 | 813 | 2,987 |
| 1958. | 2,824 | - | 2,922 | 13,513 | 27,881 | 7,903 | 55,044 | 50,908 | 8,218 | 8,869 | 1,078 | 3,246 |
| 1959. | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960. | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1961. | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,142 | 55,842 | 56,847 | 5,453 | 7,653 | 1,161 | 4,151 |
| 1962. | 2,725 | - | 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,519 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963. | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1964. | 2,760 | 2 | - | 2,014 | 43,580 | 9,921 | 58,277 | 59,421 | 9,180 | 10,257 | 1,577 | 4,747 |
| 1965. | 2,635 | 1 | 2,340 | - | 42,475 | 12,598 | 60,050 | 58,540 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 1,844 | 5,431 |
| 1966.. | 2,704 | 1 | 7,368 | 1,627 | 48,478 | 14,522 | 74,699 | 75,338 | 10,050 | 11,274 | 447 | 4,324 |
| 1965-December. | 211 | 1 | - | - | 4,024 | 1,924 | 6,159 | 6,453 | 4,577 | 5,124 | 1,253 | 3,401 |
| 1966-Januery . . | 261 | * | 985 | 1,627 | 1,447 | 53 | 4,374 | 5,591 | 3,360 | 4,581 | 1,374 | 3,120 |
| February. | 218 | * | 88 | 1,627 | 5,721 | - | 5,939 | 4,900 | 4,399 | 4,856 | 2,382 | 3,630 |
| March. . . | 265 | * | - | - | 5,133 | 2,193 | 7,591 | 7,546 | 4,444 | 5,101 | 1,002 | 3,252 |
| April.. | 246 | * | - | - | 1,256 | 2,612 | 4,114 | 4,067 | 4,491 | 4,491 | 4.47 | 2,269 |
| May . . . . | 242 | * | - | - | 6,540 | 743 | 7,526 | 6,013 | 6,003 | 6,715 | 4,347 | 5,677 |
| June. | 232 | * | - | - | 7,158 | 2,626 | 10,016 | 5,969 | 10,050 | 10,050 | 1,700 | 4,812 |
| July... | 242 | * |  | - | 4,470 | 128 | 4,840 | 9,743 | 5,147 | 9,979 | 5,147 | 6,917 |
| August. | 238 | * | 2,911 | - | 5,555 | , | 8,704 | 9,838 | 4,014 | 5,905 | 2,286 | 4,049 |
| September.. | 216 | * |  |  | 5,461 | 4,483 | 10,161 | 7,759 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 1,513 | 3,477 |
| October. . | 216 | * | 3,392 | 173 | 4,153 | 103 |  | $10,099$ | $4,281$ |  | 1,674 |  |
| November | 213 | * | - | 1,173 | 5,197 | - | 6,583 | $7,723$ | 3,041 | 3,668 | 1,356 | 2,604 |
| Dacember. | 227 | * | - | - | 5,359 | 2,030 | 7,617 | 6,562 | 4,096 | 4,724 | 710 | 2,464 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
1/ Special depositarias are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchese price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is parmitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2/ Ratirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963.
3 Texes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
4 Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heavy tax payments.

- Less than \$500,000.

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals 1/ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals ( - ) |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 81,875 | 77,279 | 4,596 | -1,904 | 2,692 | -3,648 | -956 |
| 1958. | 82,094 | 85,015 | -2,921 | 1,827 | -1,094 | 5,253 | 4,159 |
| 1959. | 81,612 | 93,736 | -12,124 | -306 | -12,430 | 8,032 | -4,399 |
| 1960. | 94,862 | 93,817 | 1,044 | 309 | 1,353 | 1,301 | 2,654 |
| 1961. | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | -1,311 |
| 1962. | 105,911 | 112,188 | -6,278 | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | 3,736 |
| 1963. | 114,454 | 118,477 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | 1,686 |
| 1964. | 121,562 | 124,047 | -2,485 | -1,491 | -3,975 | 2,895 | -1,080 |
| 1965. | 125,464 | 126,395 | -931 | -584 | -1,515 | 3,089 | 1,575 |
| 1966.. | 141,095 | 142,191 | -1,095 | -1,075 | -2,171 |  |  |
| 1965-December. . | 10,715 | 11,223 | -509 | 354 | -155 | -22 | -177 |
| 1966-January... | 7,748 | 10,731 | -2,984 | -1,228 | -4,212 | 3,136 | -1,076 |
| February.... | 14,004 | 12,821 | 1,184 | 80 | 1,264 | -291 | $973$ |
| March...... . | 13,881 | 12,280 | 1,601 | 263 | 1,864 | -2,089 | -224 |
| April..... | 11,720 | 11,007 | , 712 | -847 | -134 | -2,087 | -224 453 |
| May........ . . | 16,261 | 14, $87 / 4$ | 1,387 | 342 293 | $1,-134$ <br> 8.729 <br> 8,535 | - $\begin{array}{r}-359\end{array}$ | 1,370 |
|  | $19,205$ | 10,964 | 8,242 | 293 | 8,535 | -4,204 | 4,330 |
| July........ | 9,029 | 12,557 | -3,528 | -844 | -4,372 | -241 |  |
| August...... | 13,207 | 17,447 | -4,240 | 570 | -3,670 | 2,820 | $-4,613$ -850 |
| Sept ember. . | 15,110 | 13,055 | 2,055 | -420 | 1,635 | 2, 31 | 1,666 |
| Octaber.... | 8,455 | 13,944 | -5,490 | 310 | $-5,179$ | 2,985 | $-2,194$ |
| November. . <br> December.. | 11,791 13,288 | 14,973 12,061 | $-3,182$ 1,227 | $\begin{array}{r} 344 \\ -793 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,838 \\ 434 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,220 \\ & 778 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,194 \\ -1,618 \\ 1,213 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal 1967 to date.. | 70,880 | 84,037 | -13,157 | -833 | -13,990 | 7,593 | -6,396 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures In the first four column of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the dally Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1) Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have baen revised, as show in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.
2) Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.
1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.
2) Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notas and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes
of 1890 ; and (4) gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.
3/ The United States payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increase in its gold suoscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 ( 22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.
4/ The United States payment of the $\$ 258.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by Subscription to the International (79-31, approved June 2, 1965, (79t. 119) was made on Jupe 30, 1965.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1. - Money in Circulation
(ln millions of dollars except per capita figures)



Table 1. - Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Public debt 2/ | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties <br> $3 /$ | Total | Public debt | Guaran- <br> teed securities 3/4 | Total | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties 3/ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special notes to - |  |  | Other5/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | International Monetary Fund | International Development Association | InterAmerican Development Bank |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 201 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,573 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 305,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 311,713 | 813 | 338,169 | 307,357 | 812 | 4,357 | 4,356 | 295 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 480 | 1 |
| 1965. | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4,161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 414 | 1 |
| 1966 | 320,369 | 319,907 | 462 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 460 | 4,477 | 4,476 | 308 | 3,614 | 64 | 132 | 359 | 1 |
| 1965 -December. | 321,359 | 320,904 | 455 | 316,968 | 316,515 | 453 | 4,391 | 4,389 | 278 | 3,470 | 100 | 150 | 391 | 2 |
| 1966-January. | 322,419 | 322,003 | 416 | 318,012 | 317,599 | 413 | 4,407 | 4,404 | 230 | 3,558 | 82 | 142 | 392 | 3 |
| February | 323,746 | 323,311 | 435 | 319,354 | 318,921 | 433 | 4,392 | 4,391 | 246 | 3,548 | 82 | 142 | 372 | 2 |
| March. | 321,454 | 320,999 | 456 | 317,036 | 316,582 | 454 | 4,418 | 4,417 | 245 | 3,592 | 64 | 142 | 373 | 1 |
| April. | 320,051 | 319,583 | 468 | 315,686 | 315,219 | 467 | 4,366 | 4,364 | 197 | 3,597 | 64 | 136 | 371 | 1 |
| May. | 322,825 | 322,359 | 466 | 318,392 | 317,927 | 464 | 4,433 | 4,432 | 233 | 3,627 | 64 | 136 | 373 | 1 |
| June | 320,369 | 319,907 | 462 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 460 | 4,477 | 4,476 | 308 | 3,614 | 64 | 132 | 359 | 1 |
| July. | 319,768 | 319,280 | 489 | 315,368 | 314, 88 C | 488 | 4,401 | 4,400 | 202 | 3,680 | 45 | 126 | 347 | 1 |
| Aly gust. | 324,904 | 324,420 | 484 | 320,179 | 319,697 | 483 | 4,724 | 4,724 | 286 | 3,923 | 45 | 122 | 347 | 1 |
| September. | 325,250 | 324,748 | 502 | 320,515 | 320,014 | 501 | 4,735 | 4,734 | 263 | 3,958 | 45 | 122 | 346 | 1 |
| October. | 327,387 | 326,888 | 498 | 322,798 | 322,301 | 497 | 4,588 | 4,587 | 251 | 3,964 | 25 | - | 347 | 1 |
| November. | 329,906 | 329,411 | 495 | 325,352 | 324,858 | 494 | 4,554 | 4,553 | 215 | 3,976 | 25 | - | 337 | 1 |
| December | 329,814 | 329,319 | 495 | 325,516 | 325,021 | 494 | 4,298 | 4,298 | 266 | 3,669 | 25 | - | 338 | * |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2) Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Govermment agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the

Treasury (see Table 6).
3/ Held outside the Treasury.
4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures and beginning July 1959 D. C. Armory Board stadium boods.
5/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annual interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual interest charge |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> securi- <br> ties | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securities 1/ |
|  |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non-marketable issues 4 | Special <br> issues |  |
|  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ |  | Public debt | Total 2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bills } \\ & \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Certifi- } \\ & \text { cotes } \end{aligned}$ | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |
| 1957 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 |  | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958. | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959. | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960. | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1961. | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3.072 | 3.072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 | 3.144 |
| 1962 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3.240 | 3.239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 | 3.500 |
| 1963. | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3.361 | 3.360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| 1964. | 308,169 | 307,357 | 10,931 | 10,900 | 3.561 | 3.560 | 3.659 | 3.729 | 3.283 | 3.854 | 3.471 | 3.462 | 3.238 | 3.782 |
| 1965. | 313,702 | 313,113 | 11,488 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 | 3.660 |
| 1966. | 315,892 | 315,431 | 12,533 | 12,516 | 3.988 | 3.988 | 4.134 | 4.845 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.713 | 3.693 | 3.632 |
| 1965-December. | 316,968 | 316,515 | 11,846 | 11,830 | 3.756 | 3.756 | 3.890 | 4.273 | - | 3.933 | 3.653 | 3.530 | 3.412 | 3.593 |
| 1966-January.. | 318,012 | 317.599 | 11,998 | 11,983 | 3.792 | 3.793 | 3.934 | 4.395 | 4.851 | 3.932 | 3.653 | 3.534 | 3.429 | 3.555 |
| February. | 319,354 | 318,921 | 12,265 | 12,249 | 3.860 | 3.861 | 4,026 | 4.522 | 4.851 | 4.162 | 3.654 | 3.537 | 3.472 | 3.573 |
| March. . | 317,036 | 316,582 | 12,429 | 12,412 | 3.940 | 3.941 | 4.059 | 4.671 | 4.851 | 4.158 | 3.654 | 3.862 | 3.488 | 3.598 |
| April. | 315,686 | 315,219 | 12,306 | 12,289 | 3.918 | 3.919 | 4.071 | 4.710 | 4.851 | 4.164 | 3.655 | 3.708 | 3.455 | 3.625 |
| May.. | 318,392 | 317,927 | 12,564 | 12,547 | 3.967 | 3.967 | 4.130 | 4.780 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.654 | 3.713 | 3.552 | 3.631 |
| June. | 315,892 | 315,431 | 12,533 | 12,516 | 3.988 | 3.988 | 4.134 | 4.845 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.713 | 3.693 | 3.632 |
| July... | 315,368 | 314,880 | 12,537 | 12,520 | 3.996 | 3.996 | 4.145 | 4.889 | 4.850 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.717 | 3.690 | 3.673 |
| August. . . . | 320,179 | 319,697 | 12,991 | 12,973 | 4.079 | 4.080 | 4.256 | 5.053 | 5.185 | 4.454 | 3.662 | 3.720 | 3.758 | 3.695 |
| September. | 320,515 | 320,014 | 13,146 | 13,127 | 4.124 | 4.125 | 4.317 | 5.251 | 5.185 | 4.454 | 3.662 | 3.730 | 3.775 | 3.707 |
| October... | 322,798 | 322,301 | 13,390 | 13,372 | 4.174 | 4.174 | 4.387 | 5.403 | 5.185 | 4.476 | 3.662 | 3.736 | 3.766 | 3.711 |
| November. | 325,352 | 324,858 | 13,647 | 13,629 | 4.222 | 4.222 | 4.456 | 5.517 | 5.250 | $4 \cdot 585$ | 3.666 | 3.738 | 3.768 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.724 \\ & 3.726 \end{aligned}$ |
| December. | 325,516 | 325,021 | 13,665 | 13,646 | 4.225 | 4.225 | 4.459 | 5.513 | 5.250 | 4.584 | 3.666 | 3.742 | 3.765 | $3.726$ |

[^2]interest. charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the
corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31 , 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
2) Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2. Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3 Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is usad in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.
4 On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt


Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount <br> Outstanding | Maturity classes |  |  |  |  | Average length |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within <br> 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-20 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | 20 years and over |  |  |
| 1957. <br> 1958. <br> 1959. <br> 1960. <br> 1961. <br> 1962. <br> 1963. <br> 1964. <br> 1965. <br> 1966. | 155,705 166,675 178,027 183,845 187,148 196,072 20,508 206,489 208,695 209,127 | 71,952 67,782 72,958 70,467 81,120 88,442 85,294 81,424 87,637 89,136 | 40,669 42,597 58,304 72,844 58,400 57,041 58,026 65,453 56,198 60,933 | 12,328 21,476 17,052 20,246 26,435 20,049 37,385 34,929 39,169 33,596 | 26,407 27,652 21,625 12,630 10,233 9,319 8,360 8,355 8,449 8,439 | 4,349 7,208 8,088 7,658 10,960 15,221 14,414 16,328 17,241 17,023 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 44 \text { vrs. } \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text { mos. } \\ & 3 \text { mos. } \\ & 7 \text { mos. } \\ & 4 \text { mos. } \\ & 6 \text { mos. } \\ & 11 \text { mos. } \\ & 1 \text { mo. } \\ & 0 \text { mo. } \\ & 4 \text { mos. } \\ & 11 \text { mos. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-December. | 214,604 | 93,396 | 60,602 | 35,013 | 8,445 | 17,148 | 5 yrs . | 0 mos. |
| 1966-January. <br> February. <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April $\qquad$ <br> May........ <br> Jøne....... | $\begin{aligned} & 217,656 \\ & 21,690 \\ & 215,150 \\ & 215,004 \\ & 213,764 \\ & 209,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96,461 \\ & 94,226 \\ & 91,704 \\ & 91,820 \\ & 92,231 \\ & 89,136 \end{aligned}$ | 60,608 62,893 64,306 64,076 62,453 60,933 | 35,013 35,008 33,607 33,603 33,600 33,596 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,444 \\ & 8,4,43 \\ & 8,442 \\ & 8,441 \\ & 8,440 \\ & 8,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,131 \\ & 17,120 \\ & 17,092 \\ & 17,065 \\ & 17,040 \\ & 17,023 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. <br> 4 yrs . <br> $4 y r a$. <br> 4 yrs. <br> 4 yrs. <br> 4 yrs . | 10 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 10 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 11 mos. |
| July. | 209,108 | 89,138 | 60,932 | 33,592 | 8,439 | 17,007 | 4 yrs . | 10 mos. |
| August. | 211,402 | 92,238 | 62,957 | 30,783 | 8,437 | 16,987 | 4 yrs . | 11 mos. |
| September... | 211,771 | 92,642 | 62,952 | 30,774 | 8,436 | 16,967 | $4 \text { yra. }$ | 10 mos. |
| October..... <br> November. | 215,313 217,239 | 96,656 104,398 | 62,495 59,459 | 30,771 28,008 | 8,435 8,434 | 16,957 16,940 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \end{aligned}$ | 8 mos. 8 mos. |
| December..... | 218,025 | 105,218 |  | 28,005 | 8,433 | 16,923 | 4 yrs . | 7 mos. |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December $15,1962$.

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange <br> Stabili- <br> zation <br> Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federa <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> old-Age <br> and. <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | High- <br> way <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Accounts | Unempluyment Trust Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957. | 46,827 | - | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 129 |
| 1958. | 46,246 | - | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959. | 44,756 | - | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960. | 44,899 | _ | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961. | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | 3,504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1962 | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 182 |
| 1963 | 44,801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,803 | 155 |
| 1964 | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,903 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | $609^{\circ}$ | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965 | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 238 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| 1966 | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14,403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,277 | 7,075 | 974 |
| 1965-December. | 46,255 | 487 | 160 | 1,125 | 293 | 13,138 | 126 | 14,595 | 939 | - | 5,967 | 2,891 | 6,364 | 169 |
| 1966-January. | 44,356 | 508 | 217 | 996 | 76 | 11,639 | 141 | 14,659 | 933 | 43 | 5,964 | 2,818 | 6,190 | 173 |
| February. | 45,781 | 556 | 164 | 1,064 | 190 | 12,527 | 137 | 14,547 | 929 | 70 | 5,959 | 2,778 | 6,536 | 325 |
| March... | 45,959 | 561 | 164 | 1,067 | 383 | 12,469 | 146 | 14,592 | 924 | 85 | 5,950 | 2,796 | 6,350 | 471 |
| April. | 44,921 | 828 | 167 | , 992 | 105 | 11,599 | 153 | 14,623 | 919 | 139 | 5,941 5,932 | 2,704 2,715 | 6,222 7,086 | 529 782 |
| May.. | 48,805 | 784 | 57 | 1,163 | 476 924 | 13,921 | 123 223 | 14,654 | 912 | 200 | 5,932 6,113 | 2,715 3,277 | 7,086 7,075 | 782 974 |
| June | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14,403 | 223 | 15,189 | 93 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,27 | 7,075 | 974 |
| July... | 50,696 | 436 | 57 | 1,187 | 446 | 14,382 | 243 | 15,236 | 933 | 249 | 6,111 | 3,193 | 6,998 | 1,227 |
| August... | 53,235 | ع30 | 19 | 1,240 | 570 | 15,721 | 143 | 15,265 | 928 | 255 | 6,102 | 3,163 | 7,615 | $1,384$ |
| September. | 53,068 | 902 | 29 | 1,222 | 667 | 15,543 | 138 | 15,336 | 839 | 214 | 6,086 | 3,110 | 7,509 | $1,472$ |
| Octaber... | 51,888 | 1,021 | 32 | 1,113 | 789 866 | 14,896 15,294 | 130 156 | $15,295$ | $\begin{aligned} & 834 \\ & 829 \end{aligned}$ | 25 20 | 5,982 5,927 | 2,958 2,971 | 7,419 7,747 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,393 \\ 1,309 \end{array}$ |
| November | 52,550 | 967 | 35 | 1,092 1,126 | 866 929 | 15,294 15,099 | 156 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,335 \\ & 15,324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 829 \\ & 825 \end{aligned}$ | 20 29 | 5,927 5,868 | 2,971 2,886 | 7,747 7,735 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,309 \\ & 1,188 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956;
Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds;
Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance

Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginfung beginning July 1966.

# Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

(In millions of dollars)


Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government


The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 32 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of securities issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of securities guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed securities held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate
\$285 billion outstanding at any one time. A temporary increase to $\$ 330$ billion has been authorized through June 30, 1967 (act of June 24, 1966).

For a legislative history of the public debt limitation, see the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Table 1. - Status Under Limitation December 31, 1966
(In millions of dollars)

| Maximum amount of debt which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation i of June 30, 1959 ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by the act of June 24, |  | 330,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation: |  |  |
| U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. | 329,053 |  |
| Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies. | 495 |  |
| Tatal amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitatio |  | 329,548 |
| Balance issuable under limitatio |  | 452 |

## Table 2. - Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Debt Outstanding December 31, 1966

| Classification | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Publlc debt: |  |  |  |
| Intarast-bearing debt: |  |  |  |
| Public issues--marketable: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills.................................................................. . | 64,684 | - | 64,684 |
| Certificates of indebtedness................................................ | 5,919 | - | 5,919 |
|  | 48,271 | - | 48,271 |
| Treasury bonds...... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | - |  |
| Total public issues--marketable........................................... | 218,025 | - | 218,025 |
| 'ublic lssues--nonmarketable: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtadness: |  |  |  |
| Foreign series....... | 240 | - | 240 |
| Foreign currency saries.. | 518 | - | 518 |
| Treasury notes: |  |  |  |
| Foreign sarles......... | 209 | - | 209 |
| Forelga currency series. | 156 | - | 156 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |  |  |
|  | 144 185 | - | 184 |
| Treasury certificates..... | 56 | - | 185 56 |
| U. S. sevings bonds.... | 50,752 | - | 50,752 |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds. | 18 | - | 18 |
| Depositary bonds... | 45 | - | 45 |
| Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.... | ${ }_{6}^{22}$ | - | 22 |
| Treasury bonds, investment serles. | 2,656 | - - | 2,656 |
| Total public issuas--nonmarketable. | 55,003 | - | 55,003 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds. | 51,993 | - | 51,993 |
| Total interest-bearing debt. | 325,021 | - | 325,021 |
| Matured debt on which interest has ceased. | 264 | 2 | 266 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |  |  |
| International Monetary Fund Series. |  | - | 3,669 |
| International Development Assoclation Series............................. | 25 | - | 25 |
| Special bonds of the United States: <br> U.N. Special Fund Series. | 17 | - | 17 |
| U.S. savings stamps.................................................................. . | 56 | - | 56 |
| Excess profits tax rafund bonds..................................................... . | 1 | - $6^{-}$ | 1 |
| U.S. notes (less gold resarve).................................................... | - | 166 | 166 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes.. Other debt bearing no interest. | - | 86 11 | 86 11 |
| Total debt bearing no interest. | 3,768 | 264 | 4,032 |
| Total public debt. | 329,053 | 266 | 329,319 |
| Guarantaed debt of U.S. Government agencies: <br> Interest-bearing debt.............................. <br> Matured debt on which intarest has ceased.. | 49 $*$ | - | 494 $*$ |
| Total guaranteed debt of U.S. Govarnment agencies. | 495 | - | 495 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt. | 329,548 | 266 | 329,814 |

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding December 31, 1966
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
(In millions of dollars)


Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding December 31, 1966
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in millions of dollars)

| Issue date | Description of new issue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on issue date of new offering | Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity 1/ | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total amount | On competitive basis | On noncompetitive basis 2/ | In exchange |  |  |
| Regular weekly: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-Sept. 1. | $\begin{cases}1966-\text { Dec. } & 1 \\ 1967-\text { Mar. } & 2\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,034.5 \\ & 1,809.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.1 \\ & 1,000.2 \end{aligned}$ | $1,046.1$ 877.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 254.1 \\ & 122.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378.4 \\ & 152.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.3 \\ & 1,001.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.1 \\ & 26,013.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 8........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1966-Dec. } \\ \text { 1967-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,981.2 \\ & 2,179.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,302.4 \\ & 1,003.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,063.2$ 883.9 | 239.2 119.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 294.2 \\ & 133.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.2 \\ & 1,000.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,912.3 \\ & 26,016.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept.15............ | $\begin{cases}1966-\text { Dec. } & 15 \\ 1967-M a r . & 16\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,059.6$ $2,519.6$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.0 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | $1,017.7$ 824.4 | 282.2 175.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 198.4 \\ 55.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.2 \\ & 1,002.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,912.1 \\ & 26,014.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept.22............ | $\begin{cases}1966-\text { Dec. } & 22 \\ 1967-\mathrm{Mar} . & 23\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,120.3 \\ & 2,456.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.2 \\ & 1,000.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,022.9$ 821.9 | 277.3 178.6 | 290.9 206.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.9 \\ & 1,000.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,911.4 \\ & 26,015.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept.29............ | $\begin{cases}1966-\text { Dec. } & 29 \\ 1967-M a r . & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $2,989.9$ $2,351.2$ | $1,303.0$ $1,000.7$ | 1,044.4 | 258.6 206.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 284.7 \\ & 153.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.2 \\ 999.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,914.2 \\ & 26,015.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 6. | $\begin{cases}\text { Jar. } & 5 \\ \text { Apr. } & 6\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | 1,814.5 | 1,300.1 | $1,023.7$ 799.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 276.4 \\ & 200.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206.7 \\ & 133.3 \end{aligned}$ | 1,302.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,912.0 \\ & 26,014.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 13............. | $\begin{cases}\text { Jan. } & 12 \\ \text { Apr } . & 13\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $2,278.6$ $2,085.2$ | 1,300.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 970.6 \\ & 795.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 330.0 \\ & 204.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.6 \\ 4.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,302.4 \\ & 1,000.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.2 \\ & 26,013.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| 0ct. 20............. | $\begin{cases}\text { Jan. } & 19 \\ \text { Apr } & 20\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,439.4 \\ & 1,897.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,301.9 \\ & 1,000.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,017.4$ 810.1 | 284.5 190.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 253.7 \\ & 179.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.1 \\ & 1,001.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,912.0 \\ & 26,012.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 27............ | $\begin{cases}\text { Jan. } & 26 \\ \text { Apr. } & 27\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,206.4$ 2.376 .7 | 1,300.2 | $1,037.3$ 843.4 | 262.9 157.1 | 250.0 192.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.6 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,911.6 \\ & 26,012.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 3.. | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb. } & 2 \\ \text { Mey } & 4\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,206.8$ $2,254.4$ | 1,300.6 | $1,046.9$ 852.3 | 253.7 148.5 | 320.1 182.2 | $1,300.0$ 990.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,912.1 \\ & 26,023.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 10. | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { Feb. } & 9 \\ \text { May } & 11\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $2,800.7$ $2,188.6$ | 1,300.6 | $1,033.1$ 843.7 | 267.6 156.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 265.0 \\ & 192.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,301.5 \\ & 1,001.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,911.3 \\ & 26,022.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 17. | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb. } & 16 \\ \text { May } & 18\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,222.8 \\ & 2,499.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.6 \\ & 1,000.0 \end{aligned}$ | $1,031.4$ 816.4 | 269.2 183.7 | 134.7 79.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,301.3 \\ & 1,000.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.5 \\ & 26,021.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 25............ | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb } & 23 \\ \text { May } & 25\end{cases}$ | 90 181 | $2,258.9$ $2,231.8$ | 1,300.7 | $1,050.7$ 847.0 | 249.9 152.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 225.1 \\ & 163.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.2 \\ & 1,000.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,911.0 \\ & 26,020.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 2 \\ \text { June } & 1\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,433.1 \\ & 2,904.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.9 \\ & 1,004.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,050.7$ 862.1 | 250.2 142.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 431.1 \\ & 183.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.1 \\ & 1,001.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,911.7 \\ & 26,024.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 8............ | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 9 \\ \text { June } & 8\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,869.7$ $2,245.4$ | $1,301.3$ $1,000.6$ | $1,040.8$ 858.0 | 260.5 142.6 | 180.2 143.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,302.4 \\ & 1,000.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.7 \\ & 26,024.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 15............ | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 16 \\ \text { June } & 15\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,336.8 \\ & 2,545.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,303.6 \\ & 1,000.9 \end{aligned}$ | $1,019.2$ 852.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 284.4 \\ & 148.4 \end{aligned}$ | 141.6 78.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.0 \\ & 1,001.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,914 \cdot 3 \\ & 26,023 \cdot 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 22. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 23 \\ \text { June } & 22\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | 2,289.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,305.5 \\ & 1,006.1 \end{aligned}$ | $1,073.9$ 883.8 | 231.5 122.2 | 322.1 172.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300.2 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,919.5 \\ & 26,029.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 29. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 30 \\ \text { June } & 29\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,235.2 \\ & 1,837.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,304.1 \\ & 1,001.3 \end{aligned}$ | $1,061.8$ 870.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 212.2 \\ & 130.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234.0 \\ & 145.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,303.0 \\ 099.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,920.6 \\ & 26,030.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\frac{\text { Tax anticipation: }}{\text { 1966-Aug. 26..... }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}1967-\mathrm{Mar} . & 22 \\ \text { Apr. } & 21\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,050.2 \\ & 1,489.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,006.1 \\ & 1,003.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,699.3 \\ 847.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 306.7 \\ & 155.9 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,006.1 \\ & 3,009.3 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & \text { Juge } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,279.4 \\ & 2,456.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,506.9 \\ & 2,006.6 \end{aligned}$ | 1,268.5 $1,783.1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 238.3 \\ & 223.5 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,516.2 \\ & 6,522.8 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | June 22 | 192 | 1,661.9 | 800.9 | 787.8 | 13.0 | - | - | 7,323.7 |
| $\frac{9-m o n t h ~ a n d ~ o n e-y e a r: ~}{1965-\text { Dec. } 31 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots}$ | 1966-Dec. 31 | 365 | 2,720.5 | 1,001.0 | 948.5 | 52.5 | 49.5 | 1,003.0 | 12,006.7 |
| 1966-Jan. $31 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.Feb. $28 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.Mar. $31 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$Apr. $30 \ldots \ldots \ldots$May $31 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$June $30 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$July $31 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$Aug. $31 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. | 1967-Jan. 31 <br> Feb. 28 <br> Mar. 31 <br> Apr. 30 <br> May 31 <br> June 30 <br> July 31 <br> Aug. 31 | 365 365 | $1,917.3$ $1,771.3$ | 1,001.4 | 944.7 967.0 | 56.7 33.2 | 184.2 125.1 | 1,000.4 | $12,007.7$ $12,007.1$ |
|  |  | 365 | 1,571.0 | 1,000.0 | 956.7 | 43.4 | 75.9 | 1,003.3 | 12,006.9 |
|  |  | 365 | 1,834.4 | 1,000.7 | 961.2 | 39.5 | 189.9 | 1,001.2 | 12,006.4 |
|  |  | 365 | 2,012.7 | 1,001.2 | 963.0 | 38.2 | 198.6 | 1,000.9 | 12,006.8 |
|  |  | 365 | 1,568.6 | 1,001.4 | 953.9 | 47.6 | 51.7 | 1,000.6 | 12,007.5 |
|  |  | 365 | 1,868.9 | 994.8 | 960.0 | 34.9 | 245.5 | 1,000.2 | 12,002.1 |
|  |  | 365 | 2,236.8 | 1,000.1 | 967.0 | 33.1 | 229.2 | 1,000.3 | 12,001.9 |
| Sept.30............ | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 30 \\ \text { Sept. } & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 273 \\ 365 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 984.7 \\ 1,472.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500.1 \\ & 900.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 471.8 \\ & 833.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.3 \\ & 66.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50.4 \\ 168.1 \end{array}$ | 1,000.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 500.1 \\ 11,901.5 \end{array}$ |
| Oct. 31............ | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 31 \\ \text { Oct. } & 31\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,076.1 \\ & 2,272.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500.4 \\ & 904.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 485.0 \\ & 862.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.4 \\ & 42.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.1 \\ & 68.9 \end{aligned}$ | $999 . \overline{9}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.4 \\ 11,806.2 \end{array}$ |
| Nov. 25 5/........ | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 31 \\ \text { Apr. } & 30 \\ \text { May } & 31\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 156 \\ & 187 \end{aligned}$ | 2,986.8 | 1,202.3 | 1,081.2 | 121.2 | . 1 | - | 13,008.6 |
| Nov. 30............ | $\begin{cases}\text { Aug. } & 31 \\ \text { Nov. } & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,183.3 \\ & 2,253.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500.7 \\ & 900.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 486.8 \\ & 861.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.9 \\ & 39.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70.1 \\ 161.6 \end{array}$ | 1,000. $\overline{6}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,501.1 \\ 12,908.56 \end{gathered}$ |
| Dec. 31............. | $\begin{cases}\text { Sept. } & 30 \\ \text { Dec. } & 31\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,093.3 \\ & 1,665.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500.0 \\ & 901.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487.9 \\ & 853.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1 \\ & 47.5 \end{aligned}$ | $199.1$ | 1,001.0 | $\begin{gathered} 2,001.2 \\ 12,808.56 \end{gathered}$ |

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Issue date |  | On total bids accepted |  | On competitive bids accepted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Average price per hundred | Equivalent average rate 7/ | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  | Price per hundred |  | Equivalent rate 7/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 7/ |
| Regular we |  |  |  | (Percent) |  | (Percent) |  | (Percent) |
| 1966-Sept. | $1 .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 98.714 \\ 97.186 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.087 \\ & 5.567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.726 ~ 8 / ~ \\ & 97.208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.040 \\ & 5.523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.704 \\ & 97.154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.127 \\ & 5.629 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.697 \\ 97.140\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.156 \\ & 5.657 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.710 \\ & 97.148 \quad 2 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.103 \\ & 5.641 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.684 \\ & 97.133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.206 \\ & 5.671 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 15. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.623 \\ 97.004\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.447 \\ & 5.927 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.313 \\ & 5.902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.610 \\ & 96.992 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.499 \\ & 5.950 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 22. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.588 \\ 96.947\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.586 \\ & 6.040 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.609 \\ & 96.968 \mathrm{I2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.503 \\ & 5.997 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.581 \\ & 96.941 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.614 \\ & 6.051 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 29. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 98.609 \\ 97.066 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.502 \\ & 5.803 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.615 \\ & 97.078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.479 \\ & 5.780 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.605 \\ & 97.057 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.519 \\ & 5.821 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.633 \\ 97.132\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.408 \\ & 5.673 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.647 \\ & 97.148 \quad 13 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.353 \\ & 5.641 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.618 \\ & 97.112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.467 \\ & 5.713 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 13. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.617 \\ 97.093\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.470 \\ & 5.750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.63014 / \\ & 97.102 \end{aligned}$ | 5.420 5.732 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.608 \\ & 97.084 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.507 \\ & 5.768 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 20. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.629 \\ 97.143\end{array}\right.$ | 5.423 5.652 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.635 \\ & 97.152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.400 \\ & 5.633 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.626 \\ & 97.137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.436 \\ & 5.663 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 27. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 98.674 \\ 97.201 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.247 \\ & 5.536 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.680 \\ & 97.209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.222 \\ & 5.521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.669 \\ & 97.198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.265 \\ & 5.542 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. | $3 .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.677 \\ 97.213\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.235 \\ & 5.513 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.685 \\ & 97.220 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.673 \\ & 97.210 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.250 \\ & 5.519 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. | 10.. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.627 \\ 97.116\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.432 \\ & 5.705 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.638 \frac{15 /}{} 97.12716 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.388 \\ & 5.683 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.619 \\ & 97.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.463 \\ & 5.716 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. | 17. . | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.620 \\ 97.121\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.458 \\ & 5.695 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.629 \mathrm{I7} \\ & 97.123 \mathrm{l} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.424 \\ & 5.691 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.616 \\ & 97.118 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.475 \\ & 5.701 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. | 25.. | \{98.687 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.252 \\ & 5.502 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.692 \\ & 97.241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.232 \\ & 55.488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.681 \\ & 97.230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.276 \\ & 5.509 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | $1 .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.685 \\ 97.302\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.337 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48.692 \\ 97.315 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.175 \\ & 5.311 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.680 \\ & 97.300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.222 \\ & 5.341 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | 8. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.686 \\ 97.330\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.197 \\ & 5.281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.693 \\ & 97.338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.171 \\ & 5.265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.685 \\ & 97.326 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.289 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | 15... | $\{98.724$ | 5.047 5.130 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.731 \\ & 97.410 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.020 \\ & 5.123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.722 \\ & 97.404 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.056 \\ & 5.135 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | 22. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.776 \\ 97.503\end{array}\right.$ | 4.844 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.789 \\ & 97.528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.791 \\ & 4.890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.772 \\ & 97.498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.858 \\ & 4.949 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | 29.. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}98.800 \\ 97.545\end{array}\right.$ | 4.747 4.856 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.809 \\ & 97.568 \end{aligned}$ | 4.712 4.811 | $\begin{aligned} & 98.795 \\ & 97.537 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.767 \\ & 4.872 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax anticipation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-Aug. | 26. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}76.916 \\ 76.408\end{array}\right.$ | 5.338 5.433 | $\begin{array}{ll} 97.013 & 18 / \\ 96.542 & 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.170 \\ & 5.231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.875 \\ & 96.364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.409 \\ & 5.500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / \\ & 18 \\ & 4 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.182 \\ & 96.167 \\ & 97.202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.483 \\ & 5.586 \\ & 5.245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.203 \mathrm{20} \\ & 96.206 \\ & 97.209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.443 \\ & 5.530 \\ & 5.233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.169 \\ & 96.130 \\ & 97.192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.509 \\ & 5.640 \\ & 5.265 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9-month and one-year: |  |  |  |  | 4.719 | 95.197 | 4.737 |
| 1966-Jan. | 31... | 95.236 | 4.699 | 95.250 22/ | 4.685 | 95.225 | 4.710 |
| Feb. | 28... | 94.986 | 4.945 | 95.007 | 4.925 | 94.974 | 4.957 |
| Mar. | 31... | 95.195 | 4.739 | $95.215 \mathrm{L3} /$ | 4.719 | 95.155 | 4.779 |
| Apr. | 30. | 95.161 | 4.773 | 95.184 | 4.750 | 95.144 | 4.789 |
| May | 31. | 94.965 | 4.966 | 94.986 | 4.945 | 94.951 | 4.980 |
| June | $30 .$. | 95.238 | 4.697 | 95.306 | 4.630 | 95.138 | 4.795 |
| July | 31. | 94.967 | 4.964 | 94.991 26/ | 4.940 | 94.943 | 4.988 |
| Aug. | 31. | 94.075 | 5.844 | 94.110 25/ | 5.809 | 94.056 | 5.863 5.850 |
| Sept. | 30... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9.0796 \\ 94.113\end{array}\right.$ | 5.808 5.806 | 94.156 | 5.764 5.764 | 94.074 | 5.850 5.845 |
| Oct. | 31. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}95.778 \\ 94.379\end{array}\right.$ | 5.567 5.54 .4 | $\begin{aligned} & 95.799 \\ & 94.385 \mathrm{28} \end{aligned}$ | 5.540 5.538 | 95.764 94.374 | 5.586 5.549 |
| Nov. | 255 | 97.691 | 5.318 | $97.731 \mathrm{z2} /$ | 5.226 | 97.679 | 5.346 |
| Nov. | 30.. | $\{95.774$ | 5.552 | 95.787 | 5.535 | 95.760 | 5.571 |
| Dec. |  | 96.410 | 5.519 4.920 | 94.4 96.367 | 5.505 4.844 | 94.428 96.284 | 4.955 |
|  | 31. | \{95.113 | 4.820 | 95.160 | 4.774 | 95.083 | 4.850 |

## Footnotes to Table 2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
Note: Tax anticipation and one-year bills are shown in the table each month until the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the issue date column for regular weekly bills.

1) The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 -weeks and the $9-m o n t h$ bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of oneyear.
2) For 13-week and 26-week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3/ 1ssued on October 18, 1966; additional to bills dated August 26, 1966.
5 Issued on December 12, 1966; additional to bills dated October 18, 1966
Additional amounts (\$400,782,000 each) of three series of outstanding monthly bills issued in strip form for cash and exchange on November $25,1966$.
6/ Includes strip bills issued November 25, 1966.
7/ Bank discount basis.
8/ Except \$2,000,000 at 98.736 .
2 Except $\$ 620,000$ at 97.219 , and $\$ 750,000$ at 97.186 .

10/ Except \$240,000 at 98.671.
11 Except $\$ 300,000$ at 97.025
Except $\$ 1,000$ at $97.030, \$ 1,000,000$ at 96.991 , and $\$ 130,000$ at 96.972 . Except $\$ 603,000$ at 97.156 .
Except $\$ 1,525,000$ at 98.673 , and $\$ 200,000$ at 98.633 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.677 , and $\$ 58,000$ at 98.670 .
Except $\$ 513,000$ at 97.194 .
Except \$1,500,000 at 98.635 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 97.120 and $\$ 100,000$ at 97.080 .
Except $\$ 1,860,000$ at 96.601 .
Except \$55,000 at 97.282.
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.455 and $\$ 700,000$ at 95.235 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.300 and $\$ 3,000,000$ at 95.255 .
Except $\$ 350,000$ at $95.240, \$ 190,000$ at 95.235 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 95.229 . Except $\$ 100,000$ at 95.072 and $\$ 400,000$ at 95.008 .
Except \$5,000,000 at 94.130.
Except $\$ 5,000$ at $95.649, \$ 3,100,000$ at 95.639 , and $\$ 300,000$ at 95.633 . Except \$5,300,000 at 94.170.
Except \$2,000 at 94.500 .
Except $\$ 81,000$ at 98.205 , \$21,000 at $98.125, \$ 21,000$ at 98.120 , $\$ 21,000$ at 98.115 , and $\$ 81,000$ at 97.777 .

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Billsㅆ/


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /=$ (Continued)


Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 4

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank diacount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.
4 For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7 .
5) One-yaar bills issued montnly beginning September 3, 1963.

In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investiont accounts \$22 million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92, and $\$ 4$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1973.
7) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
8/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $5 \%$ notes or $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 5).
9/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.
10 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities theraof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 1,950$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 12,903$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the 15 th of the month immediately preceding maturity.
12. Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investmènt Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of December 31, 1966.
13 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with paymant in cash or in 4-7/8\% notes or 3-3/4\% notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 8).
14. Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.
15 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 6,607$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,293$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all other were allottad 16.5 percent but in 10 case less than $\$ 100,000$.
16/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 322$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1970, $\$ 325$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 55$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92.
17/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8\% bands maturing February 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnote 10).
18 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.
19 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retiramant and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts
and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled 8582 million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 10,054$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. Includes $\$ 4,253$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 65$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds.

## Includes $\$ 3,051$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government

 investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,076$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.22 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes or $4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
23) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1965.
24. Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 7,169$ million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 4,898$ million: those up to and including $\$ 200,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 48 percent but in no case less than \$200,000.
25/ Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 14.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
26) In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 1,250$ million of the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,121$ million of the $5 \%$ notes.
27/ Includes $\$ 6,685$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
28 Includes $\$ 4,431$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $5-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,519$ million of the $5-1 / 4 \%$ notes.
29/ 9 -month and one-year bills issued monthly beginning September 30, 1966.
$30 /$ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds, $4 \%$ notes or $4-3 / 4 \%$ certificates maturing November 15, 1966.

11 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds, Treasury notes and Treasury certificates of indebtedness maturing November 15, 1966.
32 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 43$ million for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 75$ million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1966 was made. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 4,918$ million for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes which were allotted 30 percent, and $\$ 13,954$ million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes which were allotted 10 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than \$100,000.
33/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$400 million of three series of outstanding one-year Treasury bills maturing March 31, April 30, and May 31, 1967.
34 Issued for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing November 25, 1966.
p Preliminary.

Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations


1. Does not include payments for accrued interest.

The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as premium or discount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original premium or discount to the date of the advance funding.

3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.
4. Additional issue.

Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Eased on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4 .
1/ Excludes 1-1/2\% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
3 Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
4 Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
5 Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
6) Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
7) Reopening of earlier issue.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$ p Preliminary.

Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


[^3](Continued on following page)

Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Footnotes to Table 7

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
$2 /$ All by invastors other than Federal Reserve banks.
$3 /$ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securities. See also Table 5.
4. Reopening of an earlier issue.

5 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchanga, in whole or in part, for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 4.0$ billion. For detail of offering, sae Table 4.
6/ Excass of maturing $5 \%$ notes and $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 9 and 10).
7 Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
8/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for tha $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 91 / 4$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 40
9/ Excess of maturing $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 14 and 15).
10 Holders of the maturing bonds were not offared preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,170$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
11) Excess of maturing $2-5 / 8 \%$ bonds over allotments of the new security on subscription. from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 18 and 19).
12. Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1965, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
13 Holders of the maturing notas were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 9,700$ million of fering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
14) Excess of maturing 3-1/2\% notes and $4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4 , footnotes 23 and 24).
15/ Rolled over into 9 month and one-year bills under new program beginning September 30, 1966 (see Table 4)
16) Holders of the maturing bonds, notes and certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,500$ million or the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 1,600$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
17) Excess of maturing 3-3/8\% bonds, $4 \%$ notes and $4-3 / 4 \%$ certificates over allotments of new securities on subscription from holders of those bonds, notes and certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 30 and 31).
p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.
Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issued referred to in footnote 12, in millions of dollars:

| Date of <br> retirement | Securitias | Total <br> anount <br> retired | Redaemed <br> for <br> taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> cash |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $3 / 22 / 65$ | Bill | 1,001 | $\}$ | 2,020 |
| $3 / 22 / 65$ | Bill | 1,503 | 484 |  |
| $6 / 22 / 65$ | Bill | 1,505 | $\}$ | 2,118 |
| $6 / 22 / 65$ | Bill | 1,758 | 1,145 |  |
| $3 / 22 / 66$ | Bill | 3,009 | 2,157 | 852 |
| $6 / 22 / 66$ | Bill | 1,003 | 2,513 |  |
| $6 / 22 / 66$ | Bill | 1,007 | 2,525 | 1,997 |
| $6 / 22 / 66$ | Bill |  |  |  |

Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Securities | Issue date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1965-Dec.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Notes } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} \left\{\begin{array}{l} 11 / 30 / 65 \\ 12 / 10 / 65 \\ 11 / 10 / 65 \\ 6 / 22 / 65 \\ 12 / 22 / 65 \end{array}\right. \\ 12 / 23 / 65 \end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned} & 11 / 12 / 65 \\ & 930 / 65 \\ & 12 / 30 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 28 / 65 \\ 1 / 4 / 66 \\ 2 / 10 / 66 \\ 12 / 22 / 65 \\ 6 / 22 / 66 \\ 6 / 23 / 70 \\ 2 / 14 / 66 \\ 12 / 30 / 65 \\ 3 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ |  | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.15 \\ & 4.35 \\ & 3.75 \\ & 3.875 \\ & 4.375 \end{aligned}$ | 5 - 50 | $\begin{array}{r}75 \\ \hline 15 \\ 50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | 4.66 | 85 | - | \} 1,144 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.05 \\ & 3.983 \\ & 4.457 \end{aligned}$ | - | 25 325 - | $\int$ |
| 1966-Jan.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 12 / 10 / 65 \\ 11 / 10 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 65 \\ 11 / 26 / 65 \\ 1 / 28 / 66 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 4 / 66 \\ & 2 / 10 / 66 \\ & 2 / 14 / 66 \\ & 1 / 28 / 66 \\ & 4 / 28 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.35 \\ & 3.75 \\ & 3.75 \\ & 4.05 \\ & 4.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { - } \\ \text { - } \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ 140 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\} \quad 1,09$ |
| Feb.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 11/26/65 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 11 / 12 / 65 \\ 12 / 30 / 65 \\ 3 / 30 / 65 \end{array}\right.$ | $5 / 13 / 68$ | $4.30$ | _ |  |  |
| Mar..... | $\{$ Certificates of indebtedness |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 30 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \\ 12 / 31 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.457 \\ & 4.555 \end{aligned}$ | $325$ | $325$ | $\} 1,03$ |
|  | (Notes | 3/31/66 |  | 4.86 | 40 | - |  |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 28 / 66 \\ 4 / 29 / 66 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 28 / 66 \\ & 7 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & 4.65 \end{aligned}$ | $5 \overline{-}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ - \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\}_{1} 949$ |
| May..... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Notes } \\ \text { Cortificates of indebtedess }\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 12 / 65$ | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - |  |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | $5 / 31 / 66$ | 8/31/66 | 4.65 | 50 | 6 - |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | $3 / 30 / 66$ | 6/30/66 | 4.555 | - | - |  |
|  | Notes | 11/12/65 | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - | 325 |  |
| June.... | $\{$ Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6 / 17 / 66 \\ 6 / 20 / 66 \\ 12 / 22 / 65 \\ 6 / 22 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 16 / 66 \\ 9 / 16 / 66 \\ 6 / 22 / 66 \\ 12 / 22 / 66 \\ 9 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | 4.575 4.575 4.375 4.50 4.45 | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 65 \\ 50 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |  | \} 817 |
| July.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 17 / 66 \\ 6 / 20 / 66 \\ 4 / 29 / 66 \\ 5 / 31 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \\ 7 / 20 / 66 \\ 7 / 21 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 16 / 66 \\ 9 / 16 / / 66 \\ 7 / 29 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66 \\ 9 / 30 / 66 \\ 10 / 20 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.575 \\ & 4.575 \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.45 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 5.00 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - 125 10 20 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 65 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Aug. . . . | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 2 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66 \\ 8 / 8 / 66 \\ 8 / 16 / 66 \\ 7 / 0 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 2 / 66 \\ 11 / 1 / 66 \\ 11 / 2 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 11 / 7 / 66 \\ 11 / 16 / 66 \\ 10 / 20 / 66 \\ 11 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.75 \\ & 4.82 \\ & 4.85 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 4.85 \\ & 4.75 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 5.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 95 \\ 100 \\ \hline 25 \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 95 \\ 100 \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 125 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 2 / 66 \\ 8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 16 / 66 \\ 7 / 21 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66 \\ 9 / 28 / 66 \\ 9 / 29 / 66 \\ 9 / 30 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 2 / 66 \\ 11 / 2 / 66 \\ 11 / 16 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 11 / 30 / 66 \\ 12 / 28 / 66 \\ 12 / 29 / 66 \\ 12 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.10 \\ & 4.75 \\ & 4.75 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 5.10 \\ & 5.50 \\ & 5.50 \\ & 5.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ - \\ - \\ \hline \\ 18 \\ 100 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | 12 8 10 50 - - - | \} 875 |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Notes } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \left\{\begin{array}{r} 7 / 6 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 65 \end{array}\right. \\ & \left\{\begin{array}{l} 7 / 22 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 6 / 66 \\ 5 / 13 / 68 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 1 / 23 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.97 \\ & 4.30 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | T 747 |
| Oct..... |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.00 \\ & 5.45 \end{aligned}$ | 30 | 30 | ) 74 |

$\qquad$

Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from July 1 , 1964 through December 31 , 9966. * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from July 1, 1964 through December 31, 1966.
1/ Issued in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

Sorles $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Serles H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Serles A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series $J$ and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in 1s8ues, interest yields, maturitias, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bullatine of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1966
(In millions of dollars)


Footnoter at end of Table 4.

Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Salea 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued <br> discount $3 /$ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-57.. | 124,976 | 13,505 | 138,481 | 83,485 | 77,246 | 6,239 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1964.. | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 | 139 |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,517 | 6,060 | 5,346 | 4,488 | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
| 1966... | 4,650 | 1,554 | 6,204 | 5,724 | 4,792 | 932 | 50,537 | 95 |
| Calendar yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-57...... | 127.170 | 14,113 | 141,283 | 88,074 | 81,387 | 6,686 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958........ | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959. | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 331 |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 | 201 |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4,445 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,441 | 4,552 | 889 | 50,324 | 141 |
| 1966. | 4,860 | 1,591 | 6,451 | 6,000 | 5,043 | 957 | 50,752 | 164 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-January. . | 473 | 151 | 624 | 653 | 527 | 125 | 50,319 | 117 |
| February. | 345 | 126 | 471 | 460 | 386 | 74 | 50,335 | 111 |
| March.... | 457 | 128 | 585 | 543 | 456 | 87 | 50,383 | 105 |
| April.... | 426 | 120 | 546 | 513 | 430 | 83 | 50,420 | 102 |
| May . . . . . | 413 | 117 | 530 | 472 | 399 | 73 | 50,483 | 98 |
| June. . . | 397 | 146 | 543 | 491 | 413 | 78 | 50,537 | 95 |
| July. | 411 | 154 | 566 | 499 | 421 | 79 | 50,606 | 93 |
| August. | 387 | 128 | 515 | 477 | 403 | 74 | 50,646 | 90 |
| September | 403 | 133 | 536 | 569 | 489 | 80 | 50,616 | 88 |
| October.. | 408 | 120 | 528 | 466 | 396 | 71 | 50,679 | 86 |
| November. | 368 | 118 | 486 | 408 | 346 | 62 | 50,760 | 85 |
| December. | 372 | 148 | 520 | 448 | 377 | 71 | 50,752 | 164 |

[^4]
## January 1967

Table 3.-Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued discount $3 /$ | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing .debt |
| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-57.... 1958..... | 89,076 | 11,431 | 100,507 | 59,008 | 54,482 | 4,526 | 41,498 | - |
| 1959.. | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,432 4,310 | 797 | 42,142 | - |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 4, 9 ,955 | - |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,904 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| 1964. | 4,656 | 1,458 | 6,114 | 4,736 | 3,982 | 754 | 47,737 | - |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,502 | 6,045 | 4,987 | 4,154 | 833 | 48,795 | - |
| 1966.. | 4,650 | 1,542 | 6,192 | 5,305 | 4,408 | 897 | 49,682 | - |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-57...... | 91,270 | 12,006 | 103,274 | 61,697 | 56,791 | 4,905 | 41,578 |  |
| 1958.. | 4,689 | 1,178 | 5,867 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,489 | - |
| 1959.. | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 44,485 | - |
| 1963. | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,491 | 6,101 | 4,841 | 4,061 | 780 | 47,106 | - |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,514 | 6,000 | 5,117 | 4,254 | 863 | 49,249 | - |
| 1966. | 4,860 | 1,580 | 6,440 | 5,477 | 4,561 | 916 | 50,212 | - |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-December | 329 | 139 | 468 | 394 | 329 | 65 | 49,249 | - |
| 1966-January.. | 473 | 150 | 622 | 608 |  | 122 |  | - |
| February | 345 | 125 | 470 | 419 | 349 | 71 | 49,314 | - |
| March.... | 457 | 127 | 584 | 493 | 410 | 84 | 49,405 | - |
| April.. | 426 | 119 | 545 | 466 | 386 | 79 | 49,485 | - |
| May.... | 413 | 117 | 530 | 430 | 360 | 70 | 49,585 | - |
| June. | 397 | 145 | 542 | 445 | 371 | 74 | 49,682 | - |
| July... | 411 | 153 | 565 | 449 | 373 | 75 | 49,798 | - |
| August.. | 387 | 127 | 514 | 436 | 366 | 70 | 49,876 | - |
| September | 403 | 133 | 535 | 523 | 446 | 77 | 49,889 | - |
| October. | 408 | 119 | 527 | 428 | 361 | 68 | 49,987 | - |
| November | 367 | 118 | 486 | 373 | 314 | 59 | 50,100 | - |
| December. | 372 | 148 | 519 | 407 | 339 | 67 | 50,212 | - |



Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 4 .

Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Dally Treasury stetement; Office of Debt Anelysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tebles sales of Series $A-\bar{F}$ and $J$ boads are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstending at current redemption
value. Series $G$, $H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout.
Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions.
Mstured J and K bonds outstanding ere included in the interest-beering debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased

1) Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G end K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bonds for Serles H bonds beginning Jenuery 1960; however, they exclude exchenges of Series E bonds for Series $H$ bonds, which are reported in Table 3.
2) Details by series on a cumuletive basis end by poriode for Series A-D comblaed will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treesury Bulletin.
3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifyiag redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discouri has been estimated. Eeginning with the Treesury Bulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between seles price and eccrued discount hes beeo changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of clessified redemptions. All periods shown heve been revised on this basis.
4' Series $F$ and $G$ seles were discootinued April 30, 1952, end Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
3) Iocludes exchenges of Series 1941 F and G sevings bonds for $3-1 / 4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1978-83.
6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G binds for $4-3 / 4$ marketable notes of 1964.
4) Includes exchanges of Serles 1949 F and G honds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
8/ Iacludes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for $3-7 / 8$ \% marketable bonds of 1968.
2/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and $G$ bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1980
10 Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet clessified between matured end unmatured issues.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
( 1 n millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> $1 /$ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government $4 /$ |  |  | Ma tured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> out- <br> standing | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/ |  |  | Held by Federal Reserve banks public issues | Held by private investors 3 / |  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2) | Held by private investors 3/ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public issues | Special <br> issues |  | Total | Public marketable issues | Public non-marketable issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,428 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959. | 284, 817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961 | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 444 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963 | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1965 | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210, 776 | 157.220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4,163 |
| 1966 | 325,369 | 315,431 | 66,618 | 15,497 | 51,120 | +2,169 | 206,64,5. | 153,566 | 53,079 | 460 | 94 | 367 | 4,477 |
| 1965- December.. | 321,359 | 316,515 | 61,767 | 15,512 | 46,255 | 40,768 | 213,979 | 160,430 | 53,549 | 453 | 100 | 354 | 4,391 |
| 1966- January.. | 322,419 | 317,599 | 59,885 | 15,529 | 44,356 | 40,565 | 217,149 | 163,667 | 53,482 | 413 | 96 | 317 | 4,407 |
| February.. | 323,746 | 318,921 | 61,606 | 15,824 | 45,781 | 40,189 | 217,126 | 163,782 | 53,34,4 | 433 | 98 | 335 | 4,392 |
| March..... | 321,454 | 316,582 | 61,597 | 15,638 | 45,959 | 40,734 | 214,251 | 160,883 | 53,368 | 454 | 97 | 357 | 4,418 |
| April..... | 320,051 | 315,219 | 60,390 | 15,469 | 44,921 | 40,713 | 214,125 | 160,926 | 53,189 | $4{ }^{4} 7$ | 96 | 371 | 4,366 |
| May....... | 322,825 | 317,927 | 64,387 | 15,582 | 48,805 | 41,480 | 212,060 | 158,807 | 53,253 53,979 | 464 460 | 94 | 370 367 | 4,433 |
| June | 320,369 | 315,431 | 66,618 | 25,497 | 52,120 | 42,169 | 206,645 | 153,566 | 53,079 | 460 | 94 | 367 | 4,477 |
| July...... | 319,768 | 314,880 | 66.281 | 15,585 | 50.696 | 42,380 | 206,218 | 153,247 | 52,971 | 488 | 92 | 396 | 4,401 |
| August . . | 324,904 | 319,697 | 69,195 | 15,960 | 53,235 | 42,518 | 207,983 | 155,028 | 52,956 | 483 | 90 | 393 | 4,724 |
| September. | 325,250 | 320,014 | 69,085 | 26,016 | 53,068 | 42,907 | 208,023 | 154,949 | 53,074 | 501 | 90 | 411 |  |
| October... | 327, 387 | 322,301 | 67,945 | 16,058 | 51,888 | 42,975 43,912 | 211,380 212,104 | 158,381 259,135 | 52,999 52,968 | 497 | 89 85 | 409 409 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,588 \\ & 4,554 \end{aligned}$ |
| November.. | 329,906 329,814 | 324,858 325,021 | 68,842 68,685 | 16,292 16,692 | 52,550 51,993 | 43,912 44,282 | 212,104 | 159,135 159,152 | 52,968 52,902 | 494 494 | 85 84 | 409 | 4,554 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for
securities held by Federal Reserve banks.
1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts
2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies
whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.
3 The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total arount outstanding the amount held by U.S. Government investraent accounts and Federal Reserve banks.
4 Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr . | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940... | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | .9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941 | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | . 4 | * | - | * | -. 2 | - | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | * | . 3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943. | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | . 4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944. | -9.9 | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945. | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | - | - |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947. | . 1 | - | $-4.7$ | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -223.2 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 12.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 23.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | $-4.0$ | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | $-21.7$ | -17.2 | -10.3 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | -123.4 | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 445.5 | 19.1 | 20.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959. | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 4.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 72.6 | 113.1 |
| 1960. | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961. | -5.6 | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 25.2 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963 | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | 373.1 | 345.7 | 436.7 | 33.8 |
| 1964. | 148.7 | 101.1 | 111.3 | 44.6 | 155.8 | 141.0 | 28.7 | 223.4 | 169.8 | 126.2 | 200.1 | 216.8 |
| 1965. | 397.6 | 210.9 | 83.2 | 7.0 | 143.1 | 69.7 | 145.9 | 578.6 | 198.6 | 39.8 | 233.0 | -1.9 |
| 1966. | 75.1 | 334.5 | 38.2 | 27.1 | 298.8 | 59.4 | 60.3 | 264.1 | 55.5 | -12.5 | 105.9 | -1.3 |

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES
Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

| End of month | Total <br> Federal securities outstanding 2/ | Held by banks |  | U. S. Government investment accounts | Held by private nonbsnk investors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cormer- <br> cisl <br> banks <br> 3/ | Federal <br> Reserve Banks |  | Total | Individuals $4^{\prime}$ |  |  |  | Insursnce companies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corpors- <br> tions $6 /$ | State and local governments | Foreign and internationel 7 | Other miscelleneous investors 8/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Saving | bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Series <br> E and H | Other series 5/ | securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec... | 47.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | . 2 | . 5 |
| 1946-Feb. 2/. | 279.8 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| Dec. | 259.5 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| 1950-June..... | 257.4 256.7 | 65.6 61.8 | 18.3 20.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 37.8 \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 135.6 \\ & 134.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.4 \\ & 66.3 \end{aligned}$ | 34.5 34.5 | 15.4 15.1 | 17.6 16.7 | 19.8 18.7 | 11.6 10.9 | 18.4 19.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.7 \\ & 8.8 \end{aligned}$ | 3.5 4.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.2 \\ & 6.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1951-June. ... | 255.3 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Dec...... | 259.5 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 1952-June..... | 259.2 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Dec...... | $267.4$ | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| 1953-June..... | 266.1 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Dec...... | 275.2 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| 1954-June. . . . | 271.3 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.8 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| Dec...... | 278.8 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.5 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1955-June. . | 274.4 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.2 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Dec. | 280.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 65.0 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 1956-June. . . . | 272.8 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.6 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Dec. . . . . | 276.7 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.9 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 1957-June.... . | 270.6 | 56.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 66.3 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| Dec. | 275.0 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 64.9 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| 1958-June..... | 276.4 | 05.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 64.4 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 |
| Dec. | 283.0 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 63.7 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| 1959-June. . . | 284.8 | 61.5 | 26.0 | 54.6 | 142.6 | 66.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 19.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| Dec. | 290.9 | 60.3 | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.3 | 69.4 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| 1960-June. .... | 286.5 | 55.3 | 26.5 | 55.3 | 149.3 | 69.7 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 |
| Dec...... | 290.4 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 55.1 | 145.8 | 66.1 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 20.5 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 |
| 1961-June..... | 289.2 | 62.5 | 27.3 | 56.1 | 143.3 | 64.6 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 |
| Dec. | 296.5 | 67.2 | 28.9 | 54.5 | 145.9 | 65.9 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 |
| 1962-June..... | 298.6 | 65.2 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 147.3 | 65.7 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 19.0 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 11.6 |
| Dac...... | 304.0 | 67.2 | 30.8 | 55.6 | 150.4 | 66.0 | 45.1 | 1.8 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 12.7 |
| 1963-June. | 306.5 | 64.4 | 32.0 | 58.4 | 151.7 | 66.1 | 46.0 | 1.5 | 18.6 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 15.8 | 12.5 |
| July..... | 305.5 | 63.3 | 32.5 | 57.1 | 152.7 | 66.9 | 46.1 | 1.5 | 19.3 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 15.6 | 12.6 |
| Aug...... | 307.2 | 61.7 | 32.4 | 58.9 | 154.2 | 67.2 | 46.2 | 1.5 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 19.5 | 21.6 | 15.9 | 12.7 |
| Sept..... | 307.3 | 63.0 | 32.6 | 58.3 | 153.4 | 67.5 | 46.3 | 1.4 | 19.7 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 16.0 | 13.5 |
| Oct.... | 307.1 | 63.2 | 32.8 | 57.2 | 154.0 | 67.7 | 46.4 | 1.4 | 19.9 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Nov. | 308.9 | 62.8 | 33.7 | 57.7 | 154.7 | 68.0 | 46.6 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 13.2 |
| Dec. | 310.1 | 64.3 | 33.6 | 58.0 | 154.3 | 68.2 | 46.7 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 15.9 | 13.3 |
| 1964-Jan. | 309.3 | 62.9 | 32.8 | 56.5 | 157.2 | 68.7 | 46.8 | 1.3 | 20.6 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 14.2 |
| Feb. | 311.1 | 62.2 | 33.2 | 57.5 | 158.3 | 69.0 | 46.9 | 1.3 | 20.8 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Mar | 310.4 | 61.6 | 33.8 | 57.6 | 157.4 | 69.5 | 47.0 | 1.3 | 21.2 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 15.6 | 13.6 |
| Apr. | 308.4 | 61.1 | 33.2 | 56.1 | 158.0 | 68.7 | 47.1 | 1.2 | 20.3 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 20.2 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 14.2 |
| May. | 312.3 | 60.0 | 34.2 | 59.4 | 158.7 | 69.1 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 15.4 | 13.8 |
| June. | 312.5 | 60.2 | 34.8 | 61.1 | 156.4 | 69.2 | 47.3 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 13.7 |
| July. | 312.0 | 59.9 | 35.1 | 59.9 | 157.7 | 69.5 | 47.4 | 1.2 | 20.9 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 22.2 | 15.8 | 14.4 |
| Aug.. | 314.9 | 60.1 | 35.2 | 61.8 | 157.9 | 69.0 | 47.5 | 1.1 | 20.4 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 14.2 |
| Sept..... | 316.5 | 61.9 | 35.4 | 61.8 | 157.5 | 69.6 | 47.6 | 1.1 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 17.7 | 22.1 | 16.3 | 14.6 |
| Oct...... | 316.5 | 62.2 | 35.7 | 60.5 | 158.0 | 69.8 | 47.7 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 18.7 | 21.9 | 16.3 | 14.4 |
| Nov. | 319.3 | 63.6 | 36.8 | 61.2 | 157.8 | 69.7 | 47.8 | 1.1 | 20.8 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 16.6 | 114.6 |
| Dec. | 318.7 | 64.0 | 37.0 | 60.6 | 157.1 | ? 7.0 | 47.9 | 1.0 | 21.1 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 17.9 | 21.25 | 16.7 | 14.5 |
| 1965-Jan...... | 318.6 | 62.9 | 36.7 | 59.1 | 160.0 | 70.6 | 48.0 | 1.0 | 21.5 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 18.6 | 22.2 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| Feb...... | 320.6 | 61.7 | 36.9 | 60.4 | 161.6 | 71.0 | 48.1 | 1.0 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 16.6 | 14.8 |
| Mer...... | 318.4 | 60.4 | 37.6 | 60.7 | 159.8 | 71.5 | 48.2 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 11.1 | 6.0 | 17.2 | 23.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 |
| Apr...... | 317.2 | 59.7 | 37.8 | 59.2 | 160.6 | 71.2 | 48.2 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 17.0 | 24.3 | 16.0 | 15.3 |
| Mey...... | 319.8 | 58.4 | 38.7 | 62.7 | 160.1 | 71.2 | 48.3 | . 9 | 22.0 | 10.9 | 5.8 | 17.6 | 24.4 | 15.8 | 14.4 |
| June..... | 317.9 | 58.3 | 30.1 | 63.4 | 157.1 | 71.1 | 48.3 | . 9 | 21.8 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 15.1 | 24.1 | 15.7 | 14.8 |
| July..... | 317.1 | 57.3 | 39.2 | 62.3 | 158.3 | 71.8 | 48.4 | . 9 | 22.5 22.4 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 15.9 16.1 | 24.0 23.6 | 15.7 15.9 | 11.6 |
| Aug...... | 318.7 | 56.5 | 39.0 | 64.8 | 158.4 | 71.8 | 48.5 | . 9 | 22.4 22.8 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 16.1 | 23.6 23.0 | 15.9 16.3 | 14.7 |
| Sept..... | 317.3 319.4 | 56.5 59.7 | 39.8 39.7 | 63.6 62.3 | 156.4 157.8 | 72.2 72.2 | 48.5 48.6 | . 8 | 22.8 22.8 | 10.6 10.5 | 5.7 5.5 | 14.7 15.6 | 23.0 23.0 | 16.3 16.3 | 14.0 |
| Oct...... | 319.4 322.2 | 59.7 60.0 | 39.7 40.6 | 62.3 62.8 | 157.8 158.8 | 72.2 72.3 | 48.6 | . 8 | 22.8 22.7 | 10.5 10.4 | 5.5 5.4 | 15.6 16.7 | 23.0 22.7 | 16.3 16.5 | 14.5 14.9 |
| Dec...... | 321.4 | 60.9 | 40.8 | 61.9 | 157.8 | 72.3 | 48.8 | . 8 | 22.7 | 10.4 | 5.4 | 25.5 | 22.8 | 16.7 | 14.7 |
| 1966-Jan...... | 322.4 | 61.0 | 40.6 | 60.0 | 160.9 | 73.3 | 48.8 | . 8 | 23.7 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 16.4 | 15.4 |
| Feb...... | 323.7 | 58.7 | 40.2 | 61.7 | 163.2 | 73.9 | 48.9 | . 8 | 24.3 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 17.4 | 24.3 | 16.2 | 15.6 |
| Mar...... | 321.5 | 56.9 | 40.7 | 61.7 | 162.1 | 75.1 | 49.0 | . 7 | 25.4 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 15.7 | 24.0 | 16.0 | 15.7 |
| Apr...... | 320.1 | 56.8 | 40.7 | 60.5 | 162.0 | 74.9 | 49.0 | . 7 | 25.2 24.8 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 15.7 | 24.6 | 15.7 | 15.6 |
| May...... | 322.8 | 54.9 | 41.5 | 64.5 | 161.9 | 74.6 | 49.1 | . 6 | 24.8 24.4 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 16.5 | 24.7 23.9 | 15.6 | 15.3 |
| June..... | 320.4 | 54.5 | 42.2 | 66.7 | 157.0 | 74.3 | 49.2 | . 6 | 24.4 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 23.9 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| July ..... | 319.8 | 53.2 | 42.4 | 66.4 | 157.8 | 74.4 | 49.3 | . 6 | 24.5 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 14.8 | 24.2 24.0 | 15.3 15.4 | 14.4 |
| Aug...... | 324.9 | 54.4 | 42.5 | 69.3 | 158.7 | 74.7 | 49.4 | . 5 | 24.8 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 15.2 | 24.0 23.7 | 15.4 | 14.7 |
| Sept..... | 325.3 | 54.2 | 42.9 | 69.2 | 159.0 | 75.4 | 49.4 | . 5 | 25.5 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 14.6 | 23.7 | 15.2 | 15.3 |
| Oct...... | 327.4 | 54.7 | 43.0 | 68.0 | 161.7 | 75.9 | 49.5 | . 4 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 15.2 | 16.5 |
| Nov. p... | 329.9 | 54.9 | 43.9 | 68.9 | 162.2 | 75.9 | 49.7 | . 4 | 25.8 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 16.8 | 23.6 | 15.3 | 16.2 |

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savinge and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governmente in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank clasoes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are publiohed quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1. - Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section II.
Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5,915 commercial banks 2/ $3 /$ | ```503 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> as socia- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  | U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 470 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 316 <br> general <br> funds | 191 <br> pension <br> and retirement funds |  |  |
| By type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U.S. Covernment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills................ | 6?,864 | 6,855 | 422 | 147 | 277 | 571 | 3,942 | 4,485 | 313 | 12,935 | 33,016 |
| Certificates of indebtedness.. | 5,919 | 530 | 27 | - | 4 | 24 | 112 | 132 | * | 4,4,36 | 653 |
| Treasury notes.. | 48,267 | 10,997 | 573 | 45 | 562 | 379 | 1,706 | 1,137 | 47 | 23,289 | 9,532 |
| Treasury bonds.. | 99,189 | 26,826 | 3,578 | 3,892 | 3,246 | 2,919 | 1,363 | 4,223 | 5,318 | 17,444 | 30,380 |
| Total. | 217,239 | 45,208 | 4,600 | 4,084 | 4,089 | 3,893 | $\underline{7,124}$ | 9,978 | 5,678 | 58,103 | 74,481 |
| By meturity distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call classes (due or first becoming callable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year................ | 118,115 | 19,761 | 974 | 419 | 1,205 | 981 | 5,942 | 5,711 | 469 | 39,690 | 42,964 |
| 1 to 5 years.................. | 51,614 | 17,258 | 1,253 | 237 | 1,319 | 1,189 | 1,046 | 1,807 | 286 | 9,363 | 17,857 |
| 5 to 10 years................. | 23,354 | 7,402 | 1,138 | 360 | 943 | 1,000 | 85 | 847 | 565 | 3,483 | 7,530 |
| 10 to 15 years. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,093 | 235 | 199 | 708 | 140 | 140 | 3 | 540 | 817 | 1,639 | 1,673 |
| 15 to 20 years................. | 1,124 | 87 | 36 | 135 | 23 | 110 |  | 202 | 128 | 189 | 212 |
| 20 years and over............. | 16,940 | 465 | 1,000 | 2,224 | 458 | 473 | 49 | 871 | 3,414 | 3,740 | 4,246 |
| Total.. | 217,239 | 45,208 | 4,600 | 4,084 | 4,089 | 3,893 | 7,124 | $\underline{\underline{9,978}}$ | $\underline{\underline{5,678}}$ | 58,103 | 74,481 |
| ```Maturity classes (final maturity): Within l year.``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year.................. | 104,398 59,459 | 13,790 21,226 | 660 1,491 | 170 | 614 1,652 | 759 1,254 | 5,461 1,411 | 5,497 1,795 | 324 340 | 37,304 11,325 | 39,820 18,603 |
| 5 to 10 years................. | 28,008 | -9,321 | 1,171 | 447 | 1,169 | 1,141 | 1,4198 | 1,006 | 488 | 13,494 | 19,571 |
| 10 to 15 years................ | 4,516 | 192 | 172 | 563 | 110 | 100 | 1 | 315 | 457 | 1,438 | 1,168 |
| 15 to 20 years................ | 3,918 | 214 | 107 | 317 | 85 | 166 | 5 | 493 | 655 | 802 | 1,074 |
| 20 years and over | 16,940 | 465 | 1,000 | 2,224 | 458 | 473 | 49 | 871 | 3,414 | 3,740 | 4,246 |
| Total.......................... | 217,239 | 45,208 | 4,600 | 4,084 | 4,089 | 3,893 | $\underline{\overline{7,124}}$ | $\underline{\underline{9,978}}$ | 5,678 | 58,103 | 74,481 |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1966

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

| Issues | Total <br> amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by <br> all <br> other <br> inves- <br> tors $4 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,915 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 503 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2/ | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 470 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 316 genera funds | 191 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |
| Treasury bonds - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4 \%$ Feb. 1980........ | 2,605 | 79 | 68 | 170 | 60 | 65 | 1 | 171 | 334 | 728 | 929 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1980. | 1,911 | 113 | 103 | 393 | 50 | 34 | * | 144 | 123 | 710 | 239 |
| 3-1/4 May 1985. | 1,124 | 87 | 36 | 135 | 23 | 110 | * | 202 | 128 | 189 | 212 |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92... | 3,818 | 150 | 218 | 198 | 287 | 134 | 20 | 71 | 839 | 1,007 | 894 |
| 4 Feb. 1988-93... | 250 | 3 | 10 | 34 | 2 | 12 | - | 5 | 36 | 58 | 90 |
| 4-1/8 May 1989-94... | 1,560 | 67 | 23 | 79 | 35 | 4 | 22 | 37 | 511 | 481 | 262 |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990... | 4,894 | 157 | 321 | 987 | 86 | 155 | 1 | 344 | 948 | 1,139 | 758 |
| $3 \text { Feb. 1995.. }$ | 2,021 | 29 59 | $\begin{array}{r}42 \\ 386 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 62 | 20 | 37 | 7 | 155 | 130 | $158$ | 1,380 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998. | 4,398 |  |  | 865 | $29$ | $91$ |  | 258 | 949 | $898$ | 862 |
| Total Treasury bonds.. | 99,189 | 26,826 | $\underline{\underline{3,578}}$ | 3,892 | 3,246 | 2,919 | $\underline{\underline{1,363}}$ | $\underline{\text { 4,223 }}$ | 5,318 | 17,4,44 | $\underline{\underline{30,380}}$ |
| Total public marketable securities................ | 217,239 | 45,208 | 4,600 | 4,084 | 4,089 | 3,893 | $\xrightarrow{7,124}$ | $\underline{\underline{9,978}}$ | $\underline{\underline{5,678}}$ | 58,103 | $\underline{74,481}$ |

Footnotes at end of Section II.
Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section II.

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)



I/ Includes public debt mot subject to statutory limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
2) Excludes trust departments.
3. Includes trust companies and beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
4 Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and Ioan associations, corporations, and State and local govern-
ment funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
5 United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
6) Includes $\$ 20$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
7/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.
Holdings by reporting investors are not available. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 30, 1966

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount outstanding } \\ & \text { (millions) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  | Amount outstanding (millions) |  | lssue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month | 9-month | one-year | 9-month | one-year |  | Bid | Change from last month |
| \$1,300 | \$1,001 | 10/6/66 | 7/7/66 | 1/5/67 | 4.70\% | -. $20 \%$ | - | \$1,001 | - | 1/31/66 | $1 / 31 / 67$ | 4.60\% | -. $45 \%$ |
| 1,301 | 1,001 | 10/13/66 | 7/14/66 | $1 / 12 / 67$ | 4.55 | -. 40 | - | 1,000 | - | 2/28/66 | 2/28/67 | 4.77 | -. 39 |
| 1,302 | 1,001 | 10/20/66 | 7/21/66 | 1/19/67 | 4.55 | -. 45 | - | 1,401 1/ | - | 3/31/66 | 3/31/67 | 4.82 | -. 41 |
| 1,300 | 1,002 | 10/27/66 | 7/28/66 | 1/26/67 | 4.60 | -. 45 | - | 1,402 | - | 4/30/66 | 4/30/67 | 4.97 | -. 28 |
| 1,301 | 1,001 | 11/3/66 | 8/4/66 | 2/2/67 | 4.75 | -. 35 | - | 1,402 1/ | - | 5/31/66 | 5/31/67 | 4.94 | -. 31 |
| 1,301 | 1,000 | 11/10/66 | 8/11/66 | 2/9/67 | 4.80 | -. 36 | \$500 | 1,001 | 9/30/66 | 6/30/66 | 6/30/67 | 4.93 | -. 33 |
| 1,301 | 1,001 | 11/17/66 | 8/18/66 | 2/16/67 | 4.80 | -. 36 | 500 | 995 | 10/31/66 | 7/31/66 | $7 / 31 / 67$ | 4.95 | -. 34 |
| 1,301 | 1,003 | 11/25/66 | 8/25/66 | 2/23/67 | 4.80 | -. 36 | 501 | 1,000 | 11/30/66 | 8/31/66 | 8/31/67 | 4.95 | -. 35 |
| 1,301 | 1,000 | 12/1/66 | 9/1/66 | 3/2/67 | 4.80 | -. 36 | 500 | 900 | 1/3/67 | 9/30/66 | 9/30/57 | 4.94 | -. 34 |
| 1,301 | 1,004 | 12/8/66 | 9/8/66 | 3/9/67 | 4.81 | -. 39 |  | 905 |  | 10/31/66 | 10/31/67 | 4.90 | -. 38 |
| 1,304 | 1,000 | 12/15/66 | 9/15/66 | $3 / 16 / 67$ | 4.81 | -. 40 |  | 900 |  | 11/30/66 | 11/30/67 | 4.83 | -. 41 |
| 1,305 | 1,000 | 12/22/66 | 9/22/66 | $3 / 23 / 67$ | 4.82 | -. 42 |  | 900 |  | 12/31/66 | 12/31/67 | 4.84 | . |
| 1,304 | 1,001 |  | 9/29/66 | $3 / 30 / 67$ | 4.81 | -. 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 10/6/66 | 4/6/67 | 4.85 | -. 39 | Amount outstanding(millions) |  | Issue date |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 10/13/66 | 4/13/67 | 4.89 | -. 35 |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Maturity } \\ \text { date } \end{array}$ | Bank discount |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 10/20/66 | 4/20/67 | 4.90 | -. 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 10/27/66 | 4/27/67 | 4.91 | -. 35 |  |  | Bid | Change from |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 11/3,66 | 5/4/67 | 4.93 | -. 32 |  |  | Bid | last month |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 11/10/66 | 5/11/67 | 4.93 | -. 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 11/17/66 | 5/18/67 | 4.94 | -. 31 | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 11/25/66 | 5/25/67 | 4.95 | -. 30 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,006 \\ 1,003 \\ 1,507 \\ 2,007 \\ 801 \end{array}\right\}$ |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 26 / 66 \\ 8 / 26 / 66 \\ 10 / 18 / 66 \\ 10 / 18 / 66 \\ 12 / 12 / 66 \end{array}\right\}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,004 |  | 12/1/66 | 6/1/67 | 4.94 | -. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | $12 / 8 / 66$ $12 / 15 / 66$ | $6 / 1 / 67$ $6 / 15 / 67$ | 4.94 4.94 | - |  |  |  |  |  | 4.89 |  |
|  | 1,006 |  | $12 / 15 / 66$ $12 / 22 / 66$ | $6 / 15 / 67$ $6 / 22 / 67$ | 4.94 4.95 | - |  |  | 4/21/67 |  |  | 4.89 | -. 35 |
|  | 1,001 |  | 12/29/66 | 6/29/67 |  |  |  |  | 6/22/67 |  |  | 4.93 | -. 31 |

Footnote at end of Table 4.
Table 2.-Certificates of Indebtedness
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount <br> outstanding <br> (millions) | Description | Issue <br> date | Change from <br> last month | Pid <br> $\$ 5,919$ | $5-1 / 4 \%-.8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A}$ | $8 / 15 / 66$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Table 3. - Treasury Notes
(Price decimals are 32 nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 2/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change <br> from last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,358 \\ 5,151 \\ 9,748 \\ 2,929 \\ 2,117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 / 8 \% \\ & 4 \\ & 4-1 / 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 4-7 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 67-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 67-C \\ & 5 / 15 / 67-D \\ & 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ & 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.26 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 99 . .28 \\ & 99.23 \\ & 99.09 \\ & 99.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.05 \frac{1}{2} \\ & +.05 \\ & +.09 \\ & +.12 \\ & +.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.07 \% \\ & 5.02 \\ & 5.01 \\ & 4.95 \\ & 4.98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.20 \% \\ & -.31 \\ & -.50 \\ & -.40 \\ & -.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 15 / 63 \\ 8 / 13 / 65 \\ 11 / 15 / 65 \\ 9 / 15 / 62 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100.02 \frac{1}{2} \\ 99.29 \\ 99.26 \\ 101.06 \\ 10.06 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 20 / 63 \\ 7 / 30 / 65 \\ 11 / 26 / 65 \\ 12 / 24 / 62 \\ 6 / 23 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.11 \\ & 98.30 \\ & 98.28 \\ & 98.02 \\ & 99.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 24 / 64 \\ & 1 / 4 / 66 \\ & 9 / 15 / 66 \\ & 1 / 4 / 66 \\ & 7 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 8,135 \\ & 2,635 \\ & 7,675 \\ & 4,265 \\ & 1,734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 5-5 / 8 \\ & 5 \\ & 5-1 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{F} \\ 2 / 15 / 68-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.28 \\ 100.22 \\ 100.20 \\ 101.22 \\ 102.16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.11 \\ +.17 \\ +2.03 \\ +1.26 \\ +1.41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.02 \\ & 4.98 \\ & 4.82 \\ & 4.82 \\ & 4.79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.37 \\ & -.51 \\ & -.60 \\ & -.46 \\ & -.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.01 \\ & 100.23 \\ & 100.28 \\ & 101.24 \\ & 102.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 23 / 66 \\ 12 / 28 / 66 \\ 4 / 6 / 66 \\ 12 / 28 / 66 \\ 12 / 28 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.19 \\ & 99.30 \\ & 96.19 \\ & 97.31 \\ & 99.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 11 / 14 / 66 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 11 / 14 / 06 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 270 \\ 457 \\ 212 \\ 115 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 67-E A \\ 10 / 1 / 67-\mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 68-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 68-\mathrm{E} \\ 4 / 1 / 69-\mathrm{EA} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.00 \\ & 97.26 \\ & 96.16 \\ & 95.04 \\ & 99.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.10 \\ +.17 \\ +.28 \\ +1.04 \\ +1.12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.72 \\ & 4.54 \\ & 4.43 \\ & 4.44 \\ & 4.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.35 \\ & -.34 \\ & -.51 \\ & -.53 \\ & -.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 62 \\ 10 / 1 / 62 \\ 4 / 1 / 63 \\ 10 / 1 / 63 \\ 4 / 1 / 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.00 \\ & 97.26 \\ & 96.16 \\ & 95.04 \\ & 93.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.09 \\ & 92.00 \\ & 91.02 \\ & 90.08 \\ & 89.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 9 / 62 \\ 10 / 1 / 62 \\ 7 / 17 / 63 \\ 3 / 25 / 64 \\ 4 / 6 / 64 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 159 \\ 88 \\ 113 \\ 35 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 69-\mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{EO} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.16 \\ & 91.08 \\ & 90.00 \\ & 88.30 \\ & 87.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +1.14 \\ & +1.18 \\ & +1.22 \\ & +2.10 \\ & +2.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.44 \\ & 4.43 \\ & 4.43 \\ & 4.40 \\ & 4.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.48 \\ & -.46 \\ & -.45 \\ & -.47 \\ & -.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 65 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \\ 4 / 1 / 66 \\ 10 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.16 \\ & 9.08 \\ & 90.00 \\ & 88.30 \\ & 87.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \\ & 12 / 30 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | 89.02 <br> 87.26 <br> 86.08 <br> 85.03 <br> 84.16 | $\begin{gathered} 0 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 9 / 21 / 66 \\ 10 / 17 / 66 \end{gathered}$ |

[^5]Table 4. - Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Description |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 2/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To first <br> call or <br> maturity <br> 3 | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,429 \\ 2,019 \\ 2,460 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 3-5 / 8 \\ & 3-7 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 15 / 62-67 \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \\ 5 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 98.28 \\ & 98.31 \\ & 98.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.06 \\ +.15 \\ +1.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.06 \% \\ & 4.85 \\ & 4.83 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.05 \% \\ & -.41 \\ & -.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 5 / 42 \\ 3 / 15 / 61 \\ 6 / 23 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108.12 \\ & 100.26 \\ & 102.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 12 / 24 / 62 \\ 5 / 12 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.22 \\ & 97.16 \\ & 96.08 \end{aligned}$ | 9/15/59 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,747 \\ & 1,591 \\ & 1,790 \\ & 3,728 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 3-7 / 8 \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 12 / 15 / 63-68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.07 \\ & 98.07 \\ & 96.12 \\ & 98.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.31 \\ +1.05 \\ +1.10 \\ +1.05 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.91 \\ & 4.89 \\ & 4.47 \\ & 4.91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.55 \\ & -.59 \\ & -.61 \\ & -.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 18 / 62 \\ & 9 / 15 / 63 \\ & 12 / 1 / 42 \\ & 8 / 15 / 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.06 \\ 99.19 \\ 108.03 \\ 102.08 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 26 / 62 \\ & 11 / 12 / 64 \\ & 4 / 6 / 46 \\ & 12 / 24 / 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.17 \\ & 95.09 \\ & 82.08 \\ & 94.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,545 \\ & 6,255 \\ & 2,493 \\ & 4,381 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 15 / 64-69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 12 / 15 / 64-69 \\ 2 / 15 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.12 \\ & 97.18 \\ & 94.21 \\ & 97.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +1.16 \\ & +1.14 \\ & +1.25 \\ & +1.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.52 \\ & 4.88 \\ & 4.46 \\ & 4.97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.59 \\ & -.62 \\ & -.60 \\ & -.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 15 / 43 \\ & 10 / 1 / 57 \\ & 9 / 15 / 43 \\ & 1 / 15 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107.25 \\ 110.14 \\ 107.24 \\ 99.19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 4 / 21 / 58 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 1 / 22 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.10 \\ & 93.29 \\ & 81.04 \\ & 93.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,289 \\ & 4,129 \\ & 1,366 \\ & 2,806 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 15 / 65-70 \\ 8 / 15 / 70 \\ 3 / 15 / 66-71 \\ 8 / 15 / 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.11 \\ & 96.29 \\ & 93.06 \\ & 96.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +1.25 \\ & +1.21 \\ & +2.04 \\ & +1.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.42 \\ & 4.95 \\ & 4.29 \\ & 4.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.56 \\ & -.48 \\ & -.54 \\ & -.43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 1 / 44 \\ 6 / 20 / 63 \\ 12 / 1 / 44 \\ 3 / 1 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107.23 \\ & 100.14 \\ & 107.22 \\ & 101.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 8 / 2 / 63 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80.10 \\ & 92.18 \\ & 79.28 \\ & 91.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,760 \\ & 2,3444 \\ & 1,265 \\ & 2,579 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-7 / 8 \\ & 4 \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 72 \\ 6 / 15 / 67-72 \\ 8 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.05 \\ & 96.16 \\ & 90.30 \\ & 96.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +2.11 \\ & +2.10 \\ & +2.08 \\ & +2.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.77 \\ & 4.78 \\ & 4.39 \\ & 4.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.54 \\ & -.51 \\ & -.46 \\ & -.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 62 \\ 11 / 15 / 62 \\ 6 / 1 / 45 \\ 9 / 15 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.28 \\ & 101.20 \\ & 106.16 \\ & 101.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.25 \\ & 91.02 \\ & 79.12 \\ & 90.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,951 \\ & 2,652 \\ & 3,894 \\ & 4,355 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 4-1 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 15 / 67-72 \\ 12 / 15 / 67-72 \\ 8 / 15 / 73 \\ 11 / 15 / 73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.16 \\ & 90.10 \\ & 95.24 \\ & 96.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +2.12 \\ & +2.16 \\ & +2.26 \\ & +2.31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & 4.37 \\ & 4.76 \\ & 4.79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.48 \\ & -.51 \\ & -.50 \\ & -.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 / 20 / 41 \\ 11 / 15 / 45 \\ 9 / 15 / 63 \\ 7 / 22 / 64 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109.18 \\ 106.16 \\ 99.06 \\ 100.01 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 11 / 12 / 64 \\ 11 / 12 / 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.24 \\ & 79.06 \\ & 89.24 \\ & 90.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,130 \\ & 3,592 \\ & 2,242 \\ & 1,217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 8 \\ & 4-1 / 4 \\ & 3-7 / 8 \\ & 4-1 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 74 \\ 5 / 15 / 74 \\ 11 / 15 / 74 \\ 5 / 15 / 75-85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.06 \\ & 97.02 \\ & 94.28 \\ & 95.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +3.02 \\ & +2.29 \\ & +3.24 \\ & +3.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.76 \\ & 4.73 \\ & 4.66 \\ & 4.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.52 \\ & -.48 \\ & -.59 \\ & -.32 \end{aligned}$ | 1/15/65 <br> 5/15/64 <br> 12/2/57 <br> 4/5/60 | $\begin{array}{r} 99.18 \\ 101.07 \\ 110.24 \\ 105.28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 22 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 64 \\ 4 / 22 / 58 \\ 5 / 5 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.08 \\ & 91.06 \\ & 88.06 \\ & 88.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & 1,911 \\ & 1,577 \\ & 1,123 \\ & 4,894 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 3-1 / 2 \\ & 3-1 / 4 \\ & 3-1 / 4 \\ & 3-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{rl} 2 / 15 / 80 & 4 \\ 11 / 15 / 80 & 4 \\ 6 / 15 / 78-83 & 4 / \\ 5 / 15 / 85 & 4 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 & 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.00 \\ & 89.00 \\ & 84.30 \\ & 84.00 \\ & 85.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +3.16 \\ & +3.14 \\ & +2.14 \\ & +2.04 \\ & +3.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.61 \\ & 4.58 \\ & 4.56 \\ & 4.54 \\ & 4.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.38 \\ & -.36 \\ & -.23 \\ & -.19 \\ & -.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 23 / 59 \\ 10 / 3 / 60 \\ 5 / 1 / 53 \\ 6 / 3 / 58 \\ 2 / 14 / 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.18 \\ 97.24 \\ 111.28 \\ 101.04 \\ 106.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 12 / 61 \\ & 5 / 12 / 61 \\ & 8 / 4 / 54 \\ & 6 / 11 / 58 \\ & 4 / 21 / 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.30 \\ & 84.06 \\ & 80.06 \\ & 79.22 \\ & 79.22 \end{aligned}$ | 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 3,817 \\ 250 \\ 1,560 \\ 2,006 \\ 4,395 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4-1 / 8 \\ & 3 \\ & 3-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 87-92 \\ & 2 / 15 / 88-93 \\ & 5 / 15 / 89-94 \\ & 2 / 15 / 95 \\ & 11 / 15 / 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.10 \\ & 90.16 \\ & 93.10 \\ & 84.00 \\ & 84.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +3.18 \\ & +2.12 \\ & +3.20 \\ & +3.02 \\ & +3.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.56 \\ & 4.63 \\ & 4.56 \\ & 3.95 \\ & 4.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.25 \\ & -.17 \\ & -.25 \\ & -.20 \\ & -.20 \end{aligned}$ | 8/15/62 <br> 1/17/63 <br> 4/18/63 <br> 2/15/55 <br> 10/3/60 | $\begin{aligned} & 104.10 \\ & 100.11 \\ & 100.26 \\ & 101.12 \\ & 95.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 1 / 16 / 63 \\ 8 / 28 / 63 \\ 6 / 8 / 55 \\ 5 / 12 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.04 \\ & 87.08 \\ & 87.14 \\ & 78.18 \\ & 78.26 \end{aligned}$ | 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 <br> 8/29/66 |

[^6][^7]

Table 1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)

| Period | Treasury bonds 1 | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds $1 /$ | Moody's Asa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1942.. | 2.46 | 2.83 | 1950................ | 2.32 | 2.62 | 1958.. | 3.43 | 3.79 |
| 1943. | 2.47 | 2.73 | 1951. | 2.57 | 2.86 | 1959. | 4.08 | 4.38 |
| 194. | 2.48 | 2.72 | 1952. | 2.68 | 2.96 | 1960 | 4.02 | 4.41 |
| 1945. | 2.37 | 2.62 | 1953. | 2.94 | 3.20 | 1961. | 3.90 | 4.35 |
| 1946. | 2.19 | 2.53 | 1954. | 2.55 | 2.90 | 1962. | 3.95 | 4.33 |
| 1947. | 2.25 | 2.61 | 1955. | 2.84 | 3.06 | 1963. | 4.00 | 4.26 |
| 1948. | 2.44 | 2.82 | 1956. | 3.08 | 3.36 | 1964. | 4.15 | 4.40 |
| 1949... | 2.31 | 2.66 | 1957................ | 3.47 | 3.89 | 1965. | 4.21 | 4.49 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966. | 4.65 | 5.13 |


| Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's <br> Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds | Moody ${ }^{1}$ s <br> Aaa <br> corporate bonds | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's Aas corporate bonds | Treasury <br> bonds 1/ | Moody's <br> Aas corporate bonds | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's <br> Aas <br> corporate, bonds | Treasury bonds 1 | Moody's <br> Ааа <br> corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $50 \frac{1955}{1}$ |  | 3.34 1957 |  | 3.91 21959 4.12 |  | 3.89 1961 , 32 |  | $\underline{1963}$ |  | $4.14 \quad 4.43$ |  |
| January. . . . . | 2.6822.78 |  | $3.34 \quad 3.77$ |  |  |  | $3.89 \quad 14.32$ |  | 3.89214 .21 |  |  |  |
| February.. | 2.78 | 2.99 | 3.22 3.67 |  | 3.92 | 4.14 | 3.81 | 4.27 | 3.92 | 4.19 | 4.14 4.16 | $4.41$ |
| March.. | 2.78 3/ | 3.02 | 3.26 | 3.66 | 3.92 | 4.13 | 3.78 | 4.22 | 3.93 | 4.19 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.16 \\ & 4.15 \end{aligned}$ | 4.42 |
| April | 2.82 | 3.01 | 3.32 | 3.67 | 4.01 | 4.23 | 3.80 | 4.25 | 3.97 2/ | 4.21 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.15 \\ & 4.15 \end{aligned}$ | 4.43 |
| May.. | 2.81 | 3.04 | 3.40 | 3.74 | 4.08 | 4.37 | 3.73 | 4.27 | 3.97 | 4.22 | 4.14 3/ | 4.44 |
| June. | 2.92 | 3.05 | 3.58 3/ | 3.91 | 4.09 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.334.41 | 4.00 | 4.23 | 4.14 | 4.46 |
| July.... | 2.91 | 3.06 | 3.60 | 3.90 | 4.11 | 4.47 | 3.90 |  | 4.01 | 4.26 | 4.15 | 4.48 |
| August... | 2.95 | 3.11 | 3.63 4. 4.10 |  | 4.10 | 4.43 | 4.00 | 4.45 | 3.99 | 4.29 | 4.19 | 4.49 |
| September | 2.92 | 3.13 | $3.66 \mathrm{2} / 3 / 4.12$ |  | 4.26 | 4.52 | 4.02 | 4.45 | 4.04 | 4.31 | 4.25 | 4.52 |
| October. | 2.87 2.89 | 3.10 | 3.73 - 4.10 |  | 4.11 3/ | 4.57 | 3.98 | 4.42 | 4.07 | 4.32 | 4.28 | 4.56 |
| November. | 2.89 2.91 | 3.10 | $3.57 \mathrm{2} /$$3.30 \mathrm{3} /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.08 \\ & 3.81 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4.56 | 3.98 | 4.39 | 4.11 | 4.33 | 4.34 | 4.60 |
| December. | 2.91 | 3.15 |  |  | 4.27 | 4.58 | 4.06 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4.35 | 4.43 | 14.68 |
|  | 1956 |  | $\underline{1958}$ |  | $\underline{1960}$ |  | 1962 |  | $\underline{1964}$ |  | $1966$ |  |
| January. . | 2.88 | 3.11 | 3.2421 | 3.60 | 4.37 | 4.61 | 4.08 \| 4.42 |  | 4.15 | 4.37 | 4.43 | 14.74 |
| February. | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.28 | 3.59 | 4.22 | 4.56 | 4.09 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4.36 | 4.61 | 4.78 |
| March. | 2.93 3/ | 3.10 | 3.25 | 3.63 | 4.08 | 4.49 | 4.01 | 4.39 | 4.18 | 4.38 |  | 4.92 |
| April. | 3.07 | 3.24 | 3.12 | 3.60 | 4.18 2/ | 4.45 | 3.89 | 4.33 | 4.204.16 | 4.40 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.63 \\ & 4.55 \end{aligned}$ | 4.96 |
| May.. | 2.97 | 3.28 | 3.14 | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.28 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.41 \\ & 4.41 \end{aligned}$ | 4.57 | 4.98 |
| June. | 2.93 | 3.27 | 3.20 2/ | 3.57 | 3.98 | 4.45 | 3.90 | 4.28 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.16 \\ & 4.13 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4.63 | 5.37 |
| July... | $\begin{aligned} & 3.00 \\ & 3.17 \\ & 3.21 \\ & 3.20 \\ & 3.30 \\ & 3.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.28 \\ & 3.43 \\ & 3.56 \\ & 3.59 \\ & 3.69 \\ & 3.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.36 \\ & 3.60 \\ & 3.75 \\ & 3.76 \\ & 3.70 \\ & 3.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.67 \\ & 3.85 \\ & 4.09 \\ & 4.11 \\ & 4.09 \\ & 4.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.86 \\ & 3.79 \\ & 3.842 / \\ & 3.91 \\ & 3.93 \\ & 3.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.41 \\ & 4.28 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.30 \\ & 4.31 \\ & 4.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.02 \\ & 3.98 \\ & 3.94 \\ & 3.89 \\ & 3.87 \\ & 3.87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.34 \\ & 4.35 \\ & 4.32 \\ & 4.28 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.13 \\ & 4.14 \\ & 4.16 \\ & 4.16 \\ & 4.123 . \\ & 4.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & 4.41 \\ & 4.42 \\ & 4.42 \\ & 4.43 \\ & 4.44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.75 \\ & 4.80 \\ & 4.79 \\ & 4.70 \\ & 4.74 \\ & 4.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.16 \\ & 5.31 \\ & 5.49 \\ & 5.41 \\ & 5.35 \\ & 5.39 \end{aligned}$ |
| August... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |  | Period | Treasury bonds 1 |  | Moody's Aaz corporate bonds |  | Period | Treasury bonds $1 /$ |  | Moody's Aas corporate bonds |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds.
1 Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to
normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.
One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footncte 1). An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1). Market closed.
AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS
(s)

Table 1. - Balance Sheets as of June 30,1966 p and September $30,1966 p$


Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery,
2/ For contingent liabilities under outstanding stabilization agreements,
see Table 2.
p Preliminary.

Table 2. - Current United States Stabilization Agreements, September 30, 1966

| Country | Date of agreements |  |  | Amounts |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original (Effective) | Renewal | Expiration | Original agreement | Advances by the United States | Repayments to the United States |
|  |  |  |  | (In millions) |  |  |
| Brazil... | May 16, 1961 | - | May 15, 1963 / | \$70 | \$130 | \$125.8 |
| Chile...... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Mar. 13, } 1964\end{array}\right.$ | - | Feb. 4, 1965 ]/ | 15 | 12 | 11.4 |
| (nile..... | \{Feb. 4, 1965 | - | Jan. 30, 1966 1/ | 16.1 | 16.1 | 7.7 |
| Calambia... | Apr. 1, 1966 | - | Mar. 31, 1967 | 12.5 | 10.8 | - |
| Dominican Republic. | Aug. 10, 1964 | - | Aug. 10, 1965 1/ | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| Mexico. | Jan. 1, 1966 | - | Dec. 31, 1967 | 75 | - | - |
| Venezuela.. | Mar. 18, 1966 | - | Mar. 17, 1968 | 50 | - | - |

1/ No further drawings permitted after expiration.
Table 3. - Income and Expense

| Classification | January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1966p | January 31, 1934 through September 30, 1966p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |
| Profits on transactions in: |  |  |
| ```Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold)........................................................``` | \$145,374,968.26 | \$146,447,367.23 |
| Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury............................................ | 3,473,362.29 | 3,473,362.29 |
| Silver........................................................................... | 102,735.27 | 102,735.27 |
| Investments................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,638,546.28 | 2,638,546.28 |
| Miscellaneous...................................................................... | 139,301.72 | 142,844.79 |
| Interest on: |  |  |
| Investments......................................................................... | 78,021,845.76 | 88,220,647.34 |
| Foreign balances.................................................................. | 24,873,706.98 | 26,167,635.83 |
| Total income......................................................................... | $254,624,466.56$ | 267,193,139.03 |
| Expense: |  |  |
| Personnel compensation and benefits. | 34,918,856.64 | 35,829, 894.63 |
| Travel............................................................................. | 2,149,902.35 | 2,180, 320.90 |
| Transportation of things......................................................... | 2,450,338.17 | 2,508,805.64 |
| Rent, communications, and utilities........................................ | 1,029,286.52 | 1,051.269.12 |
| Supplies and materials........................................................... | 299,454.33 | 307,919.94 |
| Other............................................................................... | 6,008,827.26 | 6,140,317.29 |
| Total expense................................................................ . . | 46,856,665.27 | 48,018,527.52 |
|  | 207,767,801.29 | 219,174,611.51 |

Table 1.- U.S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U.S. Monetary Authorities
(In millions of dollers)


Note: The United States elso hes a gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund, amounting to $\$ 325.7 \mathrm{million}$ as of December 31, 1966. In eccordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foraign currencies equivalent to this amount from the Fund virtually eutometically if needed. Under appropriate circumstances, the United States could drew additional emounts equal to the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.
1 Includes gold sold to the United States by the Internetionel Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U.S. Government securities; as of December $\$ 87,1966$, this $\$ 200$ million in $\mathbf{~ m i l l i o n . ~ O f ~ t h i s ~ a m o u n t , ~ t h e ~ U n i t e d ~ S t e t e s ~ p u r c h e s e d ~}$ $\$ 200$ million in 1956 , $\$ 300$ million in 1959 , and $\$ 300$ million in 1960 .

Beginning Septamber 1965 includes gold deposited by the International Monetery Fund, ( $\$ 211.5$ million as of October 31, November 30 , and December 31, 1966) for the purpose of mitigating the impact of gold payments to the Fund for quata increases by countries which purchased such gold from the United States. The United Statas has a correspond-
ing gold liability to the Fund.
2) Includes gold in Exchange Stabilizetion Fund, which is not included in Treesury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. (Dete as of December 31, 1965 end earlier dates for Treasury gold stock taken from Circulation Statement of United States Money.)
3/ Includes holdings of Treesury and Federal Reserve System.
p Prelimínary.

Table 2.- U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


[^8]June 1965, and 893 millition, July 1965 through December 1965 .
Includes bonds issued to the Governnent of canada in connection with transections under the Columbie River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 204$ million, Saptember 1964 through October 1965, and $\$ 174$ million, November 1965 through October 1966, and $\$ 144$ million, November end

Table 3. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net snles by the United States; positive figures, net acauisitions)


[^9]2/ Represents gold deposited by the International Manetary Fund;
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS
Table 4. - Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions 1/


1/ "Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.: data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Covernment securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R. other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland are excluded.
2) Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary

Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B.I.S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.
3) Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4. Excludes the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe."
5) Excludes gold subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund by member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 285$ million as of September $30, \$ 313$ million as of December 31, 1965, \$2 million as of March 31, \$1 million as of June 30 , and $\$ 3$ million as of September $30,2966$. Lune than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5. - Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations $1 /$

|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. p | Nov. p |
| Western Europe 2/. | 7,867 | 8,266 | 7,532 | -,238 | 7,415 | 7,726 | 7,626 | 7,278 | 7,481 | 7,552 |
| Canada.. | 1,664 | 1,483 | 1,403 | 1,239 | 1,202 | 1,163 | 1,096 | 1.090 | 1,196 | 1,212 |
| Latin American Republics.......... | 1,058 | 1,238 | 1,497 | 1,438 | 1,225 | 1,163 | 1,162 | 1,056 | 1,114 | 1,105 |
| Asia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,731 | 3,020 | 3,300 | 3,532 | 3,438 | 3,364 | 3,393 | 3,442 | 3,444 | 3,412 |
| Africa. | 154 | 160 | 194 | 235 | 237 | 234 | 252 | 266 | 282 | 293 |
| Other countries $3 / \ldots . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 176 | 178 | 245 | 223 | 254 | 224 | 220 | 225 | 228 | 224 |
| Total foreign countries.. | 13,650 | 14,345 | 14,171 | 13,905 | 13,771 | 13,874 | 13,749 | 13,355 | 13,745 | 13,798 |
| International and regional $4 / \ldots \ldots$ | 5,855 | 5,876 | 5,751 | 5,633 | 5,515 | 5,623 | 5,827 | 5,827 | 5,818 | 5,811 |
| Grand total....................... | 19,505 | 20,221 | 19.922 | 19,538 | 19,286 | 19,497 | 19,576 | 19,182 | 19,563 | 19,609 |
| 1) Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International |  |  |  | עevelopment Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series. <br> 2) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. <br> 3) Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America. <br> 4/ Excludes the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Wiostern Europe. p Preliminary. | עevelopment Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series. <br> Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. <br> Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western <br> European dependencies in Latin America. <br> Excludes the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Wiestern Europe. p Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of Jamuary 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted in 1963, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented. Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical erea in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," "Latin American regional," or "Asian regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity. Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidatad data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Gover ment bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non= marketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

## Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a sumary of the principal data by period; Section II presents date by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdown of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

[^10]
## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1. - Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners 1/
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calandar year or month | Net movement | Analysis of net movement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changes in liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  | Changes in claims on foraigners |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term <br> banking <br> funds | Transactions in: |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking funds | Transactions in foreign securities |
|  |  |  |  |  | U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 2/ | Other <br> domestic <br> securities <br> 2) |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. ..... | -767.6 | -752.1 | -418.4 | 0.5 | -269.7 | -64.5 | -15.5 | -315.5 | 34.9 | 265.1 |
| 1947. | 261.8 | 550.3 | 636.2 | 3.2 | 61.5 | -150.6 | -288.5 | -240.7 | -86.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 280.9 | 405.7 | 601.5 | -3.6 | -47.9 | -144.3 | -124.8 | -69.8 | 39.8 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 164.5 | -25.1 | -100.0 | -0.3 | 96.4 | -21.2 | 189.6 | 190.8 | -29.0 | 27.8 |
| 1950 | 1,576.3 | 1,971.5 | 1,026.8 | 0.3 | 942.1 | 2.3 | -395.2 | -76.2 | -173.6 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | -387.7 | 73.3 | 657.4 | 0.2 | -683.0 | 98.7 | -461.0 | -70.5 | -13.5 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 1,225.2 | 1,560.0 | 1,243.9 | 1.1 | 302.3 | 12.7 | -334.8 | -80.3 | -36.6 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 1,278.1 | 1,090.5 | 1,102.4 | -0.4 | -82.0 | 70.5 | 187.6 | 144.2 | 115.6 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 521.9 | 1,420.3 | 1,270.2 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 141.1 | -998.4 | -482.0 | -116.0 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 945.0 | 1,367.4 | 682.1 | 0.1 | 529.0 | 156.2 | -422.4 | -162.0 | -230.0 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 416.4 | 1,493.2 | 1,338.4 | -1.5 | -135.0 | 291.3 | -1,076.8 | -397.2 | -168.5 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | -940.5 | 369.6 | 219.1 | 8.7 | -52.1 | 193.9 | -1,310.1 | -253.7 | -334.3 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | -903.6 | 989.8 | 1,000.8 | -8.3 | 36.3 | -39.0 | -1,893.4 | -342.6 | -188.3 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 3,338.5 | 4,353.2 | 3,229.6 | -0.8 | 688.9 | 435.5 | -1,014.7 | -82.0 | -183.0 | -747.? |
| 1960. | 479.8 | 2,268.0 | 1,882.9 | 6.7 | 126.6 | 251.8 | -1,788.2 | -990.2 | -153.3 | -64\%.7 |
| 1961. | -404.8 | 1,909.2 | 1,178.7 | -5.2 | 512.2 | 223.5 | -2,314.0 | -1,148.2 | -335.4 | -830.4 |
| 1962 3/......... | 305.4 | 1,822.9 | 2,486.0 | 5.1 | -728.0 | 59.8 | -1,517.5 | -343.0 |  | -1,047.9 |
| 1963 4......... | -836.9 / | 1,888.4 | 948.5 | 62.1 | 670.9 | 206.9 | $-2,725.34$ | -811.6 | -869.5 4/ | -1,044.2 |
| $19645 /$. | -532.2 5/ | 2,631.9 5/ | 2,906.2 5/ | 236.2 | -337.7 | -172.8 | -3,164.1 | -1,494.4 | -941.6 | -728.1 |
| 1965 6/........ | -994.1 | -134.8 | 198.4 | 203.6 | -75.8 | -461.0 | $-859.36$ | 325.46 | $-232.26$ | -952.5 |
| 1966 Jan. - Nov. | 3,851.1 | 4,164.6 | 3,367.3 | 658.6 | -588.8 | 727.5 | -313.5 | 189.8 | $220.9$ | -724.2 |
| 1965-November... | -255.8 | -98.2 | -62.5 | 47.5 | -55.9 | -27.3 | $-157.6$ | -94.4 -14.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.3 \\ 50.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -70.5 \\ & -72.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| December. | -137.6 | -14.1 | -99.3 | 47.0 | 1.6 | 36.6 | $-123.5$ | -145.9 | $50.3$ |  |
| 1966-January 7/. | 294.4 | 234.6 | 205.5 | 1.4 | -8.8 | 36.5 | 59.87 | 177.67 | 73.3 | -191.1 |
| February.. | -245.7 | -243.0 | -123.3 | -4.5 | -117.8 | 2.6 | -2.7 | 85.6 | 22.5 | -110.8 |
| March.... | 45.9 | 243.2 | 91.9 | 57.9 | -54.5 | 147.9 | -197.3 | -118.8 | 31.4 | -109.9 |
| April...... | 300.0 | 382.3 | 251.7 | 157.3 | -65.5 | 38.8 | -82.3 | 116.6 | -27.4 | $-171.5$ |
| May......... | 351.7 | 421.2 | 208.9 | 117.6 | -59.8 | 154.5 | -69.5 | -86.2 | -14.0 | 30.7 |
| June....... | 180.1 | 204.0 | -77.7 | 163.6 | 6.3 | 111.8 | -23.9 | -89.0 | 42.0 | 23.1 -82.9 |
| July......... | 939.0 | 876.4 | 1,078.1 | 58.3 | -245.8 | $-14.2$ | 62.6 | 145.7 92.0 | -0.2 | -82.9 11.3 |
| August....... | 659.6 | 534.6 | 516.8 | 14.4 | -20.6 | 24.0 | 125.0 22.6 | 92.0 -7.3 | 21.7 80.9 | 11.3 -51.0 |
| September... | 3.5 $1,106.1$ | 1,113.8 | -139.3 $1,001.8$ | 15.7 57.5 | -34.4 19.5 | 138.9 35.0 | 22.6 -7.7 | -7.3 -24.1 | 80.9 38.6 | -51.0 |
| November p.. | 216.5 | 416.6 | 352.9 | 19.4 | -7.4 | 51.7 | -200.1 | -102.3 | -47.9 | -49.9 |

1) For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 74.
2) Through 1949, transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.
3 Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. includes claims reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 193.2$ million, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.
3) Change in short-term liabilities includes a net increase of $\$ 50.8$ million as of December 31, 1964, arising from changes in reporting
coverage.
4) Data below the line on changes in claims reflect the exclusion from the series beginning December 31, 1964 of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and the addition to the series of claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
5) Data below the line on changes in short-term claims reflect the addition to the series of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first 1965,
p Preliminary.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total longterm liabilities | Short-tarm claims on foraignera |  |  |  |  |  | Total longtarm claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | ```Payabla 1n foreign curren- cies``` |  | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> claims | Payabla in collars |  |  |  | Payabla <br> in <br> foreign <br> curren- <br> cles |  |
|  |  | Foraign countries |  |  | International and regional |  |  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Other <br> claims |  |  |
|  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other <br> foreigners |  |  |  |  | Official <br> Insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,179.0 |  |  |  | 5.5 | . 9 | 392.8 |  | 100.3 |  | 245.0 | 7.5 | . 6 |
|  |  | 3,043.7 |  | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 |  | 319.6 |  | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 194 | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 |  | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 |  | 292.9 |  | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 194 | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 |  | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | ) | 361.2 |  | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 194 | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 |  | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | . 7 | 827.9 | $3 /$ | 222.7 | $3 /$ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
| 195 | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 |  | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 04.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 195 | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 195 | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
| 195 | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
| 195 | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
| 1955 | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
| 195 | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4/ | 3,362.9 4/ | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 195 | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 ${ }^{\text {L/ }}$ | 3,413.0 4/ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
|  | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1.6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 19 | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | . 8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 196 | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 196 | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | 4.762 .3 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 1961 | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
|  | 25,018.6 | 11,915.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,564.4 | 5,144.5 | $\begin{array}{lll}143.4 & 6 \\ 134.1 & 6\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,163.2 \\ & 5,974.9 \end{aligned}$ | 358.9 | 952.6 | 641.8 | 2,652.9 | \$57.7 | 2,160.4 |
|  |  |  |  | $3,046.2$ $4,637.1$ <br> $3,376.38 / 4,973.5$  |  |  |  |  | 186.0 | 954.9 | 773.9 | 3,429.4 | 630.8 | 3,029.8 7/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 19648 / 9 / \ldots \ldots . . \\ & 1965 \text { 10/................... } \end{aligned}$ | 28,873.4 8/13,220.3 |  | $7,213.48 /$ | 3,376.38/4,973.5 |  | 89.98 | 310.2 | $\frac{7,469.3}{7,957.29}$ | 223.3 | $\frac{1,373.6}{1,402.5} 1,054.6$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,559.6 \\ & 4,190.2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 624.5 \\ & 474.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2,284.7}{4,5} \\ & 4,516.9 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 29,071.8 | 13,065.9 | 7,359.7 |  | 4,999,6 |  |  | 7,734.510/271.2 |  | $1,402.5$ $1,149.8$ <br> $1,565.9$ $1,130.4$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,591.6 \\ & 3,587.2 \end{aligned}$ |  | 59.3 | $513.5$ |  |  | 1,567.1 | 7,132.0 | 4,272.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 491.9 \\ & 502.8 \\ & 474.0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1965-November. . . . | $29,171.1$ $29,071.8$ | 12,578.9 | 7,817.4 |  | 5,084.6 | $98.5$ | $466.5$ |  |  | $1,535.5$ $1,100.9$ <br> $1,565.9$ $1,130.4$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,045.5 \\ & 4,190.2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 4,567.3 |
| December 11/. | $29,071.8$ | $13,065.9$ |  |  | 4,999. | 59.3 | 513.5 | $7,734.5 \frac{11}{1} / 271.2$ |  |  | $1,132.0$ |  | 474.0 | 4,516.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,567.1$ |  | 4,272.2 | 491.9 |  |
| 1966-January...... | 29,277.2 | 12,550.1 | 7,674.3 | 3,592.0 | 5,095.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 365.5 \\ & 387.9 \\ & 381.46 \\ & 405.9 \\ & 436.7 \\ & 455.56 \end{aligned}$ | 514.9 | 7,556.9 | $257.0$ | $1,497.9 \mid r, 109.5$ |  | $4,217.1$ | 475.4 | $4,443.6$ |
| Februa | 29,153.9 | 12,156.7 | 7,741.9 | 3,657.8 | 5,209.7 |  | 510.4 | 7,471.3 | 223.6 | 1,496.9 | 1,094.7 | 4,220.1 | 436.0 | 4,421.1 |
| March | 29,245.8 | 12,137.3 | 7,759.1 | 3,675.8 | 5,292.6 |  | 568.3 | 7,590.1 | 231.0 | 1,507.8 | 1,128.0 | 4,278.6 | 444.7 | 4,389.7 |
|  | 29,497.6 | 12,210.2 | 7,872.6 | 3,712.2 | 5,296.6 |  | 725.6 | 7,473.5 | 220.6 | 1,425.1 | 1,073.0 | 4,348.8 | 406.0 | 4,417.1 |
|  | 29,706.4 | 12,437.8 | 7,932.5 | 3,703.9 | 5,195.5 |  | 843.2 | 7,559.7 | 223.9 | 1,519.9 | , 091.0 | 4,304.2 | 420.7 | 4,431.1 |
|  | 29,628.7 | 12,298.2 | 8,050.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,743.0 \\ & 3,729.4 \\ & 3,659.8 \\ & 3,843.1 \\ & 3,824.3 \\ & 3,794.7 \end{aligned}$ | 5,081.4 |  |  |  | 247.7 | ${ }^{1} 583$. | , 079 | 4,268.8 | 469.2 | 389.1 |
| July. | 30,706.8 | 12,628.6 | 8,672.9 |  | 5,190.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 485.4 \\ & 555.7 \\ & 607.5 \\ & 702.4 \\ & 704.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,065.0 \\ & 1,079.4 \\ & 1,095.1 \\ & 1,152.6 \\ & 1,172.0 \end{aligned}$ | 3.0 | 215. | $1,569.9$ $1,075.3$ <br> $1,548.0$ $1,055.7$ <br> $1,618.7$ $n, 067.8$ <br> $1,606.7$ $1,089.5$ <br> $1,619.3$ $1,123.0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,217.7 \\ & 4,151.0 \\ & 4,048.8 \\ & 4,047.3 \\ & 4,077.2 \end{aligned}$ | 425.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,389.3 \\ & 4,367.6 \\ & 4,286.7 \\ & 4,248.1 \\ & 4,296.1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| August | $31,223.6$ | 12,429.1 | 9,141.0 |  | 5,438.0 |  |  | 7,411.0 | 216.5 |  |  | 439.9 |  |  |
| September | $31,084.4$ | 11,985.4 | 9,210.7 |  | 5,437.7 |  |  | 7,418.3 | 256.4 |  |  | 426.7 |  |  |
| October p. | $32,086.1$ | $12,273.6$ | 9,857.0 |  | 5,428.8 |  |  | 7,442.4 | 272.5 |  |  | 432.4 |  |  |
| November p. | 32,439.1 | 12,319.0 | 10,169.9 |  | 5,450.6 |  | ,172.0\|| $7,544.7$ |  |  |  |  | 452.3 |  |  |
| 1 For exclusions see headnote on page 74 . <br> 2/ Included with "Other foreigners." <br> $3 /$ Included with "Other claims." <br> 4/ Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions." <br> 5) Differs from 1961 end of year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. <br> 6/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 million; end 1963, \$30.1 million; end March 1966, \$317.2 million; end June 1966, $\$ 367.2$ million; end September 1966, $\$ 517.7$ million; end November 1966 , $\$ 619.4$ million. <br> 7) Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities include a net increase of $\$ 50.8$ million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official institutions" $-\$ 4.0$ million, "Foreign banks" $\$ \$ 60.3$ million, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | "Other foreigners" +\$22.5 million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" -\$27.9 million. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $2 /$ | cause of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims and $\$ 313.3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | million previou revisio See foo Data on | of long- <br> sly held ons of pre tnote 11. claims b | term clai <br> but first <br> liminary <br> elow the | s arising reported igures. <br> ine diff | from th as of De <br> from |  | e inclusi cember 31 <br> laims abo | on of cla <br> , 1964, <br> ve the lin | ims <br> nd from <br> ne be- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cause <br> Comesti <br> Decembe <br> for the <br> Prelimi | of the add <br> c custome <br> r 31, 196 <br> first ti inary. | ition of rs but re 5 , and me. | hort-ter orted by rt-term | claims banks fo claims | held in <br> the fi ported |  | eginning porting |

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United Statea)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Govermment bonds and notes 2/ |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> purchases of <br> domestic <br> securitias |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  | Bonds 3/ |  |  | Stocka |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Foreign countries |  | International and regional | Purchases | Salea | Nat purchasaa | Purchasaa | Sales | Net purchaaes |  |
|  |  |  |  | Official | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 |  |  | - |  |  | $3 /$ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 |
| 1947. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 |  |  | 74.5 | $3 /$ |  | $3 /$ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 |
| 1948......... . . . . . . . . | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 |  |  | 7.5 | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -14.3 | -192.2 |
| 1949................. . . | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  | . 4 | 87.0 |  |  | $3 /$ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 |
| 1950. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 |  |  | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 |
| 1951. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 |  |  | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 |
| 1952. | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 |  |  | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953. | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 |  |  | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 |
| 1954. | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 |  |  | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 |
| 1955. | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 |  |  | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 |  |  | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 |  |  | -1.69.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 |  |  | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 |  |  | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960. | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 |  |  | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 |
| 1961. | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 |  |  | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 |
| 1962. | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 |  |  | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 |
| 1963. | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 |  |  | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 |
| 1964 | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | -58.7 | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3,076.2 | 3,425.3 | -349.1 | -510.5 |
| 1965 | 1,077.2 | 1,153.0 | -75.8 | -19.6 | 95.1 | -151.2 | 675.0 | 636.7 | 38.3 | 3,632.1 | 4,131.4 | -499.3 | -536.8 |
| 1966-Jamuary-November p | 657.5 | 1,246.2 | -588.8 | -245.2 | 47.5 | -391.1 | 1,410.3 | 489.0 | 921.2 | 4,335.5 | 4,529.3 | -193.8 | 138.6 |
| 1965-November. | 240.6 | 296.6 | -55.9 | -8.9 | -4.7 | -43.1 | 61.6 | 53.7 | 7.8 | 364.5 | 399.7 | -35.2 | -83.3 |
| Decembe | 15.3 | 13.6 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | . 2 | 198.0 | 67.5 | 130.5 | 445.6 | 539.5 | -93.9 | 38.2 |
| 1966-January. | 18.8 | 27.6 | -8.8 | -4.6 | 5.6 | -9.8 | 63.5 | 41.2 | 22.3 | 409.2 | 395.0 | 14.1 | 27.7 |
| February. | 153.8 | 271.7 | 117.8 | - | 18.6 | -136.4 | 74.6 | 52.2 | 22.4 | 415.2 | 434.9 | -19.7 | -115.2 |
| March... | 15.8 | 70.3 | -54.5 | * | -4.2 | -50.3 | 250.4 | 63.7 | 186.7 | 443.5 | 482.2 | -38.7 | 93.4 |
| April. | 13.9 | 79.4 | -65.5 | - | 2.4 | -67.9 | 93.5 | 34.5 | 58.9 | 510.3 | 530.4 | -20.1 | -26.7 |
| May.. | 188.7 | 248.5 | -59.8 | -. 1 | -9.1 | -50.6 | 205.5 | 35.5 | 170.0 | 532.3 | 547.8 | -15.5 | 94.7 |
| June. | 78.2 | 71.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | -4.8 | 201.3 | 46.6 | 154.7 | 411.1 | 454.1 | -43.0 | 118.1 |
| July. | 16.3 | 262.0 | -245.8 | -253.1 | 7.1 | . 3 | 99.2 | 84.5 | 14.7 | 322.9 | 351.9 | -29.0 | -260.0 |
| August. | 77.2 | 97.8 | -20.6 | -. 6 | 23.9 | -43.8 | 64.0 | 28.7 | 35.3 | 333.1 | 344.5 | -11.4 | 3.4 |
| September. | 27.3 | 61.7 | -34.4 | - | -34.7 | . 3 | 157.3 | 30.3 | 127.0 | 344.1 | 332.2 | 12.0 | 104.5 |
| October p........ | 28.7 | 9.1 | 19.5 | * | 19.4 | . 1 | 60.3 | 31.4 | 28.9 | 322.2 | 316.1 | 6.1 | 54.5 |
| November p....... | 38.7 | 46.1 | -7.4 | 7.4 | 13.4 | -28.2 | 140.7 | 40.4 | 100.3 | 291.6 | 340.2 | -48.6 | 44.2 |

1 For exclusions see headnote on page 74
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figuras indicate a nat outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign atocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total <br> sales | Net purchasea of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchasea | Salas | Nat purchasea | Purchases | Sales | Net purchaaes |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1.947. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964. | 914.8 | 1,843.1 | -928.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,391.3 | -728.1 |
| 1965 | 1,198.1 | 2,440.1 | -1,242.1 | 906.2 | 616.6 | 289.5 | 2,104.2 | 3,056.7 | -952.5 |
| 1966-Jamu\&ry-November p. | 1,605.0 | 2,525.9 | -921.0 | 874.6 | 677.2 | 197.3 | 2,479.3 | 3,203.1 | -123.7 |
| 1965-November. | 124.5 | 213.0 | -88.5 | 68.5 | 50.5 | 18.0 | 193.1 | 263.5 | -70.5 |
| December. | 93.9 | 134.4 | -40.5 | 83.4 | 70.8 | 12.6 | 177.3 | 205.3 | -27.9 |
| 1966-January. | 109.4 | 307.9 | -198.5 | 72.6 | 65.1 | 7.4 | 181.9 | 373.1 | -191.1 |
| February | 83.2 | 189.5 | -106.2 | 70.9 | 75.5 | -4.6 | 154.1 | 264.9 | -110.8 |
| March... | 243.4 | 352.4 | -109.1 | 100.4 | 101.3 | -. 9 | 343.8 | 453.7 | -109.9 |
| April. | 105.6 | 259.8 | -154.2 | 87.7 | 105.0 | -17.3 | 193.2 | 364.8 | -171.5 |
| May.. | 152.3 | 160.8 | -8.5 | 94.4 | 55.2 | 39.2 | 246.7 | 216.0 | 30.7 |
| June. | 200.1 | 216.6 | -16.5 | 91.2 | 51.6 | 39.6 | 291.3 | 268.2 | 23.1 |
| July. | 134.6 | 247.6 | -113.0 | 69.2 | 39.1 | 30.1 | 203.7 | 286.7 | -82.9 |
| August. | 69.0 | 67.9 | 1.0 | 75.8 | 65.0 | 10.8 | 144.8 | 132.9 | 11.8 |
| September | 97.9 | 193.3 | -95.4 | 86.3 | 41.9 | 44.4 | 184.2 | 235.2 | -51.0 |
| October p. | 292.4 | 346.0 | -53.6 | 67.8 | 36.3 | 31.5 | 360.2 | 382.3 | -22.2 |
| November p. | 117.1 | 184.1 | -67.0 | 58.3 | 41.2 | 17.1 | 175.4 | 225.3 | -49.9 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1 d
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

$1 /$ For exclusions sae headnote on page 74.
Grand total includas a net increase of $\$ 50.8$ million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: Total Europe $-\$ 16.6$ million, Canada $+\$ 0.8$ million, Latin America $+\$ 26.1$ million, Asia $+\$ 49.0$ million and Africa $-\$ 8.8$ million.
3/ "Other Western Europe" may include llabilities to some Eastern European countries.
4 Raflects raclassification of raported deposits for changes in domicile
over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.
5/ "Other Latin American Republics" may includa liabilities to some parts of "Other Latin America" through 1962.
6/ Liabilities reported only by banks in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District.
7) "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include liabilitiea to some countries in the "All other" category.
Preliminary.

# Section II - Summarv by Countries 

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claıms on Foreigners [1/


1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary author
ities.
2) The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column
because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

The second column for 1965 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reparted by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary


## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 1/2/ | 1964 3/ |  | 1965 | June | July | August | September | October p | November P |
| Europe: | 101.2 | 134.8 | 134.9 | 77.3 | 72.3 | 63.2 | 50.4 | 47.9 | 46.3 | 52.3 |
| Belgium. | 57.1 | 83.5 | 86.5 | 95.1 | 104.4 | 101.4 | 105.6 | 107.6 | 105.3 | 104.9 |
| Denmark. | 53.3 | 55.3 | 56.8 | 43.4 | 36.2 | 34.1 | 33.0 | 32.4 | 30.7 | 30.1 |
| Finland. | 41.7 | 64.6 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 77.0 | 75.5 | 74.4 | 81.2 | 80.4 | 74.3 |
| France | 38.7 | 61.8 | 66.3 | 58.4 | 48.7 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 45.0 | 40.4 | 43.1 |
| Germany | 135.6 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 205.2 | 212.8 | 210.5 | 210.5 | 157.7 | 151.5 | 147.6 |
| Greece. | 16.4 | 50.0 | 50.3 | 84.0 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 95.7 | 94.7 | 98.5 | 98.0 |
| Italy. | 160.8 | 374.3 | 382.7 | 342.1 | 254.8 | 245.3 | 244.5 | 231.4 | 210.0 | 208.3 |
| Ne therlands | 5.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Norway. | 237.8 | 265.9 | 274.8 | 221.9 | 194.3 | 187.2 | 182.8 | 182.8 | 176.3 | 184.7 |
| Portugal | 75.5 | 85.8 | 82.4 | 90.2 | 79.6 | 78.7 | 79.8 | 79.3 | 79.0 | 84.1 |
| Spain... | 48.6 | 69.6 | 73.1 | 72.4 | 63.8 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 66.7 | 64.2 | 62.9 |
| Sweden | 45.2 | 109.6 | 109.1 | 93.4 | 83.1 | 79.4 | 73.9 | 73.1 | 70.7 | 62.0 |
| Switzerland | 16.1 | 41.8 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 32.1 | 33.7 | 31.5 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 27.4 |
| Turkey. | . 7 | . 8 | . 8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| United Kingdorn | 37.9 | 76.6 | 87.4 | 86.0 | 87.2 | 80.7 | 78.2 | 75.4 | 75.8 | 72.1 |
| Yugoslavia......................... | . 9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Other Western Europe.............. | 8.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 15.8 |
| U.S.S.R.. | 19.3 | 17. | 13.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 73 | 8.1 | 9.5 | , |  |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. | 19.3 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.5 |
| Total Europ | 1,100.7 2 | 1,687.7 | 1,719.6 | 1,603.8 | 1,473.4 | $\underline{1,429.6}$ | $\underline{\text { 1,406.2 }}$ | $\underline{1,345.8}$ | 1,301.2 | 1,294.6 |
| Canada. | 289.8 | 272.6 | 327.3 | 346.4 | 311.3 | 327.8 | 322.2 | 320.3 | 320.5 | 314.4 |
| Latin America: | 86.2 | 81.6 | 86.7 | 66.3 | 67.8 | 74.6 | 69.7 | 66.8 | 66.4 | 65.3 |
| Brazil. | 267.1 | 167.4 | 169.1 | 152.2 | 123.3 | 119.3 | 117.3 | 116.2 | 116.9 | 116.8 |
| Chile. | 23.4 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 52.7 | 48.8 | 43.7 | 41.5 | 40.8 | 46.7 | 51.3 |
| Colombi | 61.6 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 73.9 | 90.6 | 88.2 | 83.8 | 81.2 | 78.2 | 79.0 |
| Cuba. | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 5 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 |
| Mexico | 322.4 | 453.0 | 512.0 | 476.8 | 494.2 | 487.6 | 490.9 | 504.7 | 489.3 | 509.7 |
| Panama | 25.7 | 51.2 | 80.1 | 73.2 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 78.4 | 77.0 | 73.9 | 72.3 |
| Peru. | 26.0 | 47.3 | 49.1 | 89.1 | 119.1 | 217.8 | 120.3 | 121.8 | 126.2 | 147.2 |
| Uruguay............................ . . | 31.3 56.6 | 36.9 99.6 | 37.0 100.6 | 44.2 98.3 | 40.9 78.9 | 41.2 87.8 | 49.0 82.3 | 51.3 85.0 | 51.3 85.9 | 51.4 95.3 |
| Venezuela......................... | 51.6 64.2 | 99.6 | 100.6 99.2 | 119.0 | 116.7 | 119.8 | 118.7 | 118.2 | 121.6 | 125.4 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 43.7 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 39.2 | 31.8 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 21.7 | 21.2 |
| Netnerlands Antilies and Surinam. | 4.9 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 8.0 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 34.5 |
| Other Latin America............... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,015.3 2/ | 1,161.9 | 1,275.3 | 1,295.6 | 1,306.4 | $\underline{1,299.6}$ | $\underline{1,295.6}$ | 1,306.1 | 1,295.3 | 1,372.7 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| China Mainland . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.5 | $1 . \overline{6}$ | 2.5 | $2 . \overline{6}$ | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| India..... | 24.6 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 33.7 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 36.6 | 35.0 |
| Indonesi | - | - | , | * |  | * | 29 | * | 6 | * |
| Israel. | 28.2 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 27.6 | 27.5 |
| Japan. | 248.5 | 384.7 | 429.9 | 444.7 | 406.2 | 402.7 | 393.0 | 374.4 | 354.8 | 339.1 |
| Korea. | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 24 | 4.5 |
| Philippines | 100.8 | 138.0 | 14.2 | 253.5 | 256.4 | 253.1 | 249.1 | 247.5 | 243.8 | 232.7 |
| Taiwan.... | 1.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Thailand.. | 3.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.3 67.7 | 8.1 69.7 | 8.4 91.5 | 8.9 96.5 | 10.6 | 10.6 102.8 | 10.3 103.3 |
| Other Asia | 31.3 | 31.4 | 34.1 | 61.7 | 69.7 | 91.5 | 96.5 | 97.0 | 102.8 | 103.3 |
| Total Asia | 443.5 2/ | 622.8 | 684.5 | 835.8 | 816.1 | 830.5 | 821.2 | 804.3 | 787.5 | 759.9 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa). ..................... . . Morocco. ........................... | 28.2 | 14.0 .8 | 14.3 .1 | 6.6 .1 | 4.3 .2 | 4.3 .2 | 4.2 .4 | 4.2 .6 | 4.2 .6 | 4.2 .6 |
| South Africa.... | 15.5 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 38.1 | 46.9 | 52.4 | 51.8 | 52.5 | 57.7 | 60.5 |
| Un1ted Arab Republic (Egypt).... | . 1 | . 5 | . 5 | 11.9 | . 5 | . 5 | . 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Other Africa.. | 69.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 151.0 | 146.5 | 14.4 | 147.0 | 143.6 | 158.3 | 158.5 |
| Total Africa. | 112.9 | 122.7 | 155.9 | 207.8 | 198.4 | 202.1 | 203.9 | 202.4 | 222.3 | 225.3 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla............................. | 60.2 7.6 | 97.6 5.8 | $\begin{array}{r}114.8 \\ 6.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 196.6 \\ 30.4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 252.4 \\ 30.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}268.8 \\ 30.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}287.2 \\ 30.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 276.0 \\ 31.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}289.6 \\ 31.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 296.8 \\ 31.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries.. | 67.7 | 103.4 | 121.6 | 227.0 | 282.7 | 299.0 | 317.9 | 307.1 | 320.6 | 328.6 |
| International and reglonal. | - | . 2 | . 7 | . 6 | $\underline{.} .7$ | $\underline{.7}$ | $\underline{.7}$ | . 6 | . 6 | . 5 |
| Grand total........................ | $\overline{\overline{3,029.81 / 2 / 2}}$ | $\overline{3,971.43 /}$ | 4,284.73/ | 4,516.9 | 4,389.1 | 4,389.3 | 4,367.6 | 4,286.7 | 4,248.1 | 4,296.1 |

1/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million.
2) Grand total includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe $\$ 4.6$ million, Latin America $\$ 133.8$ million, and Asia $\$ 53.7$ million.

3/ The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of Decerber 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries.
Table 4. - Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners $1 /$
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net ssles by foreipners or s net outflow of capital from the United States)


1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 74.
P Preliminary.

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net aslas by foreleners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 <br> through <br> November p | June | July | August | September | October p | November p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. |  | -23 | 343 | 122 | - | 58 | 2 | 12 | -6 | 8 |
| Belgium. | -1,793 | -400 | 8,203 | 20,061 | 3,243 | -76 | 358 | 560 | 625 | -279 |
| Denmark. | -409 | -251 | -3,594 | 2,273 | 1,204 | 50 | -2 | - | -40 | 160 |
| Finland. | -3 | - | 7 | - | , |  | - | - | - | - |
| France. | 585 | -273 | 17,093 | 47,027 | 8,044 | 899 | 894 | 1,449 | 2,531 | 421 |
| Germany. | 2,654 | 2,053 | 42,665 | 74,982 | 5,830 | 26,341 | -100 | 588 | 2,554 | 29,765 |
| Greece. . | -19 | 373 | 7 | 50 | 20 | -63 | 12 | -6 | - | - |
| Italy. | -927 | 460 | 4,362 | 15,426 | 2,757 | 225 | 2 | 1,385 | 2,429 | -34 |
| Netherlands | -1,545 | -4, 291 | 50 | 15,044 | 3,650 | 671 | -339 | 765 | 878 | -389 |
| Norway. | 14,804 | 11,196 | 23,051 | -2,803 | 331 | -73 | -16 | 27 | -23 | 68 |
| Portugal | -110 | -19 | 606 | 349 | - | 4 | - | 17 | -22 | 2 |
| Spain... | -334 | 25 | 922 | 1,236 | 186 | 126 | 150 | 112 | -49 | 42 |
| Sweden. | -1,128 | -609 | 3,207 | 7,826 | 1,793 | 369 | 31 | -1,577 | 1,078 | 291 |
| Switzerland. | 11,258 | 13,574 | 51,195 | 117,745 | 9,109 | 4,057 | 4,624 | 7,411 | 12,846 | 3,479 |
| Turkay.... | -, -6 $^{\text {, }}$ | -7 | -87 | -51 | -4 | 4, 4 | ,-5 | -19 | 1 | - |
| United Kingdom. | 9,507 | 172,530 | -123,430 | 331,627 | 117,534 | -44,318 | 2,490 | 115,277 | 1,623 | 65,685 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | -338 | - | , |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other Western Europe | 782 | 235 | 1,241 | 11,147 | 1,697 | -57 | 1,182 | 45 | 622 | 221 |
| U.S.S.R........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 6 | -16 | -42 | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe......................... | $\underline{ }$ 33,345 | 194,219 | 25,799 | 642,060 | 155,394 | -11,783 | 9,283 | 126,046 | 25,047 | 99,440 |
| Canada............................... | -51,845 | -31,853 | -4,492 | 14,232 | -14,959 | -625 | 23,042 | -1,940 | -152 | 1,691 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.......................... | 217 | 461 | 257 | 353 | 211 | 59 | 26 | 36 | -5 | -1 |
| Brazil.............................. | 687 | -46 | -1,212 | 79 | 18 | -20 | 26 | 21 | -4 | 14 |
| Chile.............................. . | -70 | -20 | 213 | -105 | -20 | - | -38 | -40 | 19 | -85 |
| Colombia. | 81 | 56 | -311 | 167 | 9 | -38 | 31 | -53 | 11 | 9 |
| Gubs................................. | 19 | -26 | -1 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Мaxico. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 310 | 644 | 1,371 | -7 | 204 | 121 | -36 | 294 | 305 |
| Panama. | 1,284 | -279 | -567 | 228 | -20 | 373 | -121 | -110 | 83 | -721 |
| Paru... | 20 | 53 | -28 | -43 | -133 | -1 | 20 | 15 | - | -52 |
| Urıgusy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -148 | 593 | 226 | 493 | 131 | 18 | 96 | 6 | 30 | 3 |
| Venezuela......................... | 179 | -420 | 454 | 539 | -290 | 160 | 52 | 27 | 143 | 34 |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | $931 /$ | 574 | 251 | 418 | 3 | -27 | 27 | 78 | 79 | 86 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... |  | 1,247 | 3,063 | 9,510 | 3,431 | -78 | 366 | 1,056 | 103 | -1,337 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. Other Latin America............ | 1,786 | $-4,702$ | -2,826 | 3,898 | -1,115 | 1,017 | 755 | 967 | 1,351 | -1,044 |
| Other Latin America............... | 1,153 1/ | 64 | -4 |  | 90 | 20 | -163 | -102 | -7 | - |
| Total Latin America. | 5,302 | -2,135 | 159 | 16,685 | 2,308 | 1,687 | 1,198 | 1,865 | 2,097 | -2,789 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chins Mainland. | -2 | -2 |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 233 | -36 | 1,676 | 2,612 | 377 | -82 | 219 | -16 | 167 | 282 |
| Indis.... | 17 | -3 | -116 | 2, -15 | 3 | 10 | 219 | -16 | 7 | 282 |
| Indonesis. | - | - | -204 | -15 | - | - | - | - 2 | \% | - |
| Israel | - | -25 | 40 | 16 | 20 | 2 | -1 | -1 | -17 | 4 |
| Japan. | 104 | 334 | 121 | 1,444 | 54 | 332 | 862 | 24 | 83 | 6 |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | , | - | - |
| Phil ippines. | -18 | 262 | -2 | 131 | - | 41 | - | - | 77 | - |
| Teiwan... | 904 | 723 | 869 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand. | - | 9 | 18 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Other Asia | 4,905 | 3,771 | 2,460 | 980 | -330 | 198 | 62 | -4 | 250 | -97 |
| Total Asia. | 6,143 | 5,033 | 5,094 | 5,204 | 121 | 501 | 1,142 | 2 | 568 | 195 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinahasa)................... | - | 4 | - | -2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco............................. | $2 /$ | 52 | -13 | 74 | - | - | 24 | - | - | -17 |
| South Africa...................... | -19 | -21 | -42 | 153 | 10 | -205 | - | 28 | - | 105 |
| Onited Arab Republic (Egypt) | -2 | - | - - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | -1 |
| Other Africa. | $2 /$ | -505 | -2,879 | 169 |  | 20 | 15 | -10 | 23 | 13 |
| Total Africa.. | $2 /$ | -4.70 | -2,934 | 395 | 47 | -185 | 39 | 18 | 23 | 100 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis............................ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 166 \quad 21 \end{aligned}$ | -4 -4 | -143 | 48 569 | - | - | 10 | $\overline{7}$ | - | 3 -3 |
| Total othar countrias............. | $1942 /$ | -8 | -1.43 | 617 | - | - | 10 | 7 | - | - |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational...................... | 16,190 | 11,506 | 14,811 | 242,093 | 11,816 | 25,153 | 601 | 980 | 1,316 | 1,662 |
| European regional.................. Latin Amarican regional......... | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total intarnational and regional.. |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total intarnational and regional.. | 16,190 | 11,506 | 14,811 | 242,093 | 11,816 | 25,153 | 601 | 980 | 1,316 | 1,662 |
| Grand total.......................... | 9,329 | 176,292 | 38,294 | 921,286 | 154,727 | 14,748 | 35,315 | 126,978 | 28,899 | 100,299 |

1) Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republica" include only Bolivis, Dominican Republic, Guatemals and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Bahamas
and Bermuds are included with "Other Latin America."
2) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only
Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only
Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin
American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963,

[^11]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bnnds by Foreigners
(In thousande of dollars; negative figures indicate nat sales by foraigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 <br> through <br> Novermer | June | July | August | September | October p | November p |
| Europa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............................. . | $-5,014$ 3,857 | 3,269 281 | 1,247 | $-16,091$ 56,922 | 261 4,304 | 469 | 125 -79 | 1,781 | $-12,181$ 11,507 | $-5,890$ 5,597 |
| Denmark. | -56,627 | -4,133 | -8,855 | 4,461 | 206 | 366 | 148 | 864 | 52 | 764 |
| Finland. | -10,899 | -25,017 | -25,842 | 1,009 | 288 | 123 | 152 | 182 | 50 | 4 |
| France | 56,877 | 16,817 | 23,887 | 27,206 | 4,711 | 1,364 | 1,395 | 1,597 | 1,535 | 4,395 |
| Germany | 10,948 | 18,435 | 9,138 | -8,113 | -4,135 | -3,345 | -633 | 17 | -8,379 | 2,150 |
| Greece. | -1,006 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 3 | -310 | 200 | 259 |
| Italy.. | -28,399 | -24,509 | 10,522 | 52,231 | 3,149 | 1,918 | 3,393 | -310 | 14,200 | 2,359 |
| Netherlands | 2,125 | -8,909 | 3,488 | -1,077 | 61 | -126 | -116 | 889 | 38 | 808 |
| Norway. | -46,623 | -17,379 | -4,073 | -1,407 | -9,014 | 932 | 1,025 | 998 | -4,570 | 515 |
| Portugal | -63 | -3,973 | -20,004 | -11,508 | 89 | -66 | 149 | 186 | 41 | -12,308 |
| Spoin... | 3,543 | 6,318 | -281 | -288 | 15 | -47 | -18 | 93 | -10,153 | 31 |
| Sweden. | -3,037 | 10,321 | -34,244 | -4,099 | 611 | 47 | -191 | -5,64 | -224 | 1,255 |
| Switzerland. | 56,514 | 86,881 | 85,147 | 55,525 | 12,544 | 645 | -455 | 2,363 | 828 | 11,722 |
| Turkey.. | -3 | 142 | -147 | -327 | - | -326 | 5 | -6 | - | - |
| United Kingdom. | -23,647 | 18,555 | -43,759 | 2,206 | 4,101 | -55 | 975 | 3,794 | -4,457 | 3,521 |
| Yugoslavia......................... | 484 | -6 | - $\square^{-}$ | 528 | - | - | 5 | 28 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe. | -2,704 | 332 | -29,588 | -65,705 | -18,865 | 667 | 295 | -1,620 | -647 | -14,158 |
| T. S. S. R.......................... |  | -19 | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eaetern Europ |  | -19 | 102 | 2 | - | 3 |  | -3 | - | - |
| Total Europe. | -43,675 | 77,416 | -23,460 | 91,490 | -1,674 | 2,704 | 6,170 | 5,236 | -12,360 | 805 |
| Canade. | -744,318 | -773,731 | -823,238 | -842,444 | -588 | -54,685 | -6,703 | -102,783 | -55,207 | -59,718 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentine. | 9,124 | 11,107 | -6,534 | -8,749 | 2,840 | 118 | 2,352 | 367 | 2,421 | 110 |
| Brazil | 3,298 | 2,871 | 2,633 | 19,178 | 413 | 114 | 180 | 17 | 7,253 | 127 |
| Chile | 541 | 1,093 | 1,233 | 3,071 | 94 | 17 | 513 | 204 | 302 | 391 |
| Colomb | 2,349 | 3,205 | 1,788 | 1,327 | 157 | 29 | 11 | 17 | 724 | 158 |
| Cuba. | - |  | -4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. | -28,413 | -41,596 | -31,019 | 4,095 | -8,895 | -8,717 | 1,671 | 1,189 | 6,316 | -9,917 |
| Panama | -8,325 | 218 | 1,661 | 386 | 816 | -194 | -28 | -217 | 86 | 61 |
| Peru. | -23 | 108 | 801 | -2,610 | -2 | -1 | -2,234 | 9 | -58 | 10 |
| Uruguay | 1,679 | 3,282 | 2,852 | 3,292 | 246 | 201 | 17 | 1,308 | 246 | 91 |
| Venezuela. | 1,923 | 868 | -5,017 | 1,405 | 577 | -1,512 | 548 | 419 | -574 | 811 |
| Other Latin American Republics.:- | 4562 | -16,222 | 208 | -7,668 | -7 | 199 | -7,049 | 416 | -257 | 127 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda... | 2 | -1,423 | -2,688 | -17,942 | -1,111 | -624 | -542 | -1,368 | -570 | 83 |
| Netherlends Antilles and Surinam. | 1,631 | 220 | -1,981 | 2,268 | 990 | -185 | 7 | -566 | 366 | 226 |
| Other Latin America.. | -9,974 2 | 1,243 | 883 | 381 | 75 | 6 | -8 | 23 | -4 | - |
| Total Latin America. | -25,734 | -35,026 | -35,184 | -1,566 | -3,807 | -10,549 | -4,562 | 1,818 | 16,251 | -7,722 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainlend. | -50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | -1,068 | 1,497 | 837 | 1,363 | 90 | 44 | 427 | 293 | -501 | 695 |
| India... | 930 | -1,402 | 5 | 1,249 | - | -6 | - | 246 | - | -1 |
| Indonesia | -52 | -1 | -22 | -14 | - | -8 | - | -6 | - | - |
| Israel. | -61,477 | -90,649 | -76,273 | -40,254 | -9,186 | -5,593 | 1,894 | -2,155 | -2,445 | -9,190 |
| Jepan. | -130,363 | 6,769 | -48,250 | 4,491 | 206 | 64 | -3,472 | 4,245 | 8 | 156 |
| Korea. | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Philippine | -1,792 | -9,859 | $-14,124$ | -1,535 | - | 43 | 50 | 56 | -1,199 | 21 |
| Taiwan. | 1,052 |  |  | 1,010 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - |
| Thailand. | 2,509 | 7,500 | 6,990 | 9,790 | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | - | -210 | - |
| Othar Asi | 13,060 | 2,181 | -10,675 | 29,939 | 116 | -59 | 202 | 533 | 12,534 | 237 |
| Total Asia. | -177,251 | -83,914 | -141,513 | 6,039 | -8,774 | -5,515 | -899 | 3,212 | 8,197 | -8,082 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshssa) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Morocco........................ | 3/ | -6 -9 | 2 9 | 5 26 | - | - | 27 | 3 | - | 2 |
| South Africa...................... | 9,435 | 4,636 | 4,478 | 4,038 | 76 | 651 | 128 | 54 | 1,140 | 27 |
| Onited Arab Republic (Egyt)..... |  |  | -2 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa.. | $3 /$ | 2,323 | -1,076 | 11,462 | 73 | 93 | -513 | 68 | 7,020 | 113 |
| Total Africa. | $3 /$ | 6,943 | 3,409 | 15,531 | 149 | 744 | -358 | 125 | 8,159 | 1,2 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla. | $-22,243$ 5,019 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,207 \\ 2,886 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -42,291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,497 \\ -21,872 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -13,700 \\ 378 \end{array}$ | 3,951 337 | 99 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 281 \\ & 659 \end{aligned}$ | $1,851$ |
| All other | 5,019 | 2,886 | $-14,996$ | $-21,872$ | $378$ | $337$ | 4 | $-9,569$ | $659$ | $24$ |
| Total other countries............. | $\underline{-7,789}$ | 21,093 | $\underline{-57,287}$ | $\underline{\underline{-16,375}}$ | $\underline{-13,322}$ | 4,288 | 103 | -8,611 | 940 | 1,875 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International..... | $-105,270$ 8,597 | $23,850$ |  | -113,309 | 11,338 | -50,771 | 7,201 | $5,535$ | -20,058 | $5,564$ |
| European regional....... | 8,597 | $-17,445$ $-147,506$ | -11,573 | $-20,419$ $-40,000$ | 143 | 758 | 83 | 61 | $450$ | $150$ |
| Latin American regional........... |  | -147, 506 |  | -40,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional. | -96,673 | -141,101 | -164,792 | -173,728 | 11,481 | -50,013 | 7,284 | 5,596 | -19,608 | 5,714 |
| Grand total......................... | -1,095,440 | -928,320 | 1,242,065 | -921,053 | -16,535 | -113,026 | 1,035 | -95,407 | -53,628 | -66,986 |

[^12]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figuras indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calencar year |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $1966$ <br> through <br> November p | June | July | August | September | October p | November p |
| Europa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium. | 2,474 | 9,562 | 4,967 | -1,906 | 458 | 1,222 | 1,087 | 215 | -214 | -1,992 |
| Denmark. | -251 | 25 | 274 -267 | -3 | 4 | -19 | 14 | -5 | -1 | -, |
| Finland. | -28, | -64 | -261 | -59 | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| France. | -28,404 | -20,675 | -17,729 | 10,955 | 1,513 | 451 | 392 | 3,794 | -311 | 476 |
| Garmany | 6,881 | 26,621 | 27,459 | 23,253 | 3,871 | 1,306 | 1,610 | 2,158 | 1,380 | 770 |
| Greece. | -202 | - | 5 | -194 | -195 | - | -1 | , | , | 12 |
| Italy................................ | 4,604 | 205 | 789 | -1,701 | 475 | 548 | 460 | -1,514 | 204 | -112 |
| Netharlands | -4,340 | 64,223 | 90,199 | 88,260 | 10,698 | 7,225 | 7,592 | 9,851 | 7,673 | -1,019 |
| Norway.. | 487 | 1,029 | -116 | -41 | 27 | -1 | 3 | 47 | -6 | -2 |
| Portugal.............................. . | 40 | -103 | 85 | 230 | - | 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 21 |
| Spain. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -1,918 | -5,760 | 1,078 | 160 | -473 | 41 | 40 | -73 | -478 | 22 |
| Sweden..... | - 405 | 3,530 | 5,631 | 5,727 | 649 | 173 | 1,561 | 326 | 1.996 | 778 |
| Switzerland. | -10,316 | -12,538 | 14,786 | 15,457 | 3,370 | -672 | 331 | 2,561 | 720 | 1,394 |
| Turkey.......... | 25,-86 | -1,607 | 205 | - 498 | 12 | 14 | 2 | - | -9 | -2 |
| Yugoslavia... | 25,012 | 21,267 | 4,600 | -32,362 | 695 | 1,992 | -15,506 | -3,263 | -532 | -610 |
| Othar Western Europa. | 123 | -252 | 440 | 602 | 990 | - | 32 | - | - | 4 |
| U.S.S.R. | - | 1 | , | 602 |  | 51 | 32 | -74 | 39 | -97 |
| Othar Eastarn Europe............... | 311 | -18 | 22 | 2 | -3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe. | -5,381 | 85,641 | 131,916 | 107,223 | 22,119 | 12,360 | -2,360 | 14,039 | 10,465 | -343 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 130,041 | 103,669 | 164,116 | 84,120 | 17,362 | 17,929 | 19,730 | 27,374 | 18,738 | 13,369 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................ | -1 | 94 | 224 | -825 | -16 | -32 | -22 | 203 | 10 | 1 |
| Brazil.... | 48 | 519 | -67 | -150 | 27 | -254 | -25 | 19 | -1 | -1 |
| Chile. | 492 | 875 | 481 | -266 | -8 | -18 | 49 | 20 | -3 | -16 |
| Colombia | 244 | 75 | 126 | 123 | -28 | -5 | 24 | -6 | 12 | 35 |
| Cuba | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | -1,857 | -3,820 | -7,916 | 354 | 83 | -313 | 580 | 405 | 496 | 122 |
| Psnama. | -62 | -387 | -794 | -232 | -13 | -74 | -7 | 50 | 48 | -3 |
| Peru. . | 187 | 214 | 348 | 87 | 3 | 40 | 212 | 183 | -22 | 31 |
| Uruguay... | -326 | 75 | -370 | -725 | -248 | -19 | -111 | -3 | -16 | -8 |
| Venezuela. | 88 | 89 | 89 | 267 | 123 | 79 | 5 | 45 | 71 | 67 |
| Othar Latin Amarican Republics.... | 113 2/ | 381 | 159 | -1,574 | -762 | -2 | 47 | -68 | -60 | -23 |
| Bahames and Bermuda................. | $2 /$ | 1,972 | -10,929 | 13,267 | 700 | 208 | 1,114 | 1,304 | 655 | 3,109 |
| Natherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 722 | -864 | -1,045 | -1,845 | -92 | -132 | -30 | -71 | -334 | 34 |
| Other Latin Atnerica................. | 555 2/ | 72 | -100 | -141 | -5 |  | -4 | - | -16 | -8 |
| Total Latin America. | 203 | -697 | -19,779 | 8,340 | -236 | -522 | 1,832 | 2,081 | 840 | 3,340 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 504 | 656 | 1,575 | 751 | 13 | -71 | 11 | -32 | 28 | -53 |
| India. | -1,510 | -46 | -38 | 1 | -2 | 2 | - | - | -1 | - |
| Indonesia | 15 | - | 3 | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | -1 |
| Israel | -4,030 | -5,312 | 145 | 43 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 6 |
| Japan. | -68,958 | 11,232 | 9,177 | -3,520 | 591 | 531 | -8,269 | 1,063 | 1.062 | 207 |
| Korea. | 202 | 5 | - | - | - | - | , | , | - | - |
| Philippinas | -367 | 281 | -1,012 | 134 | -100 | 12 | 5 | 166 | 296 | 391 |
| Taiwan. | -210 | -58 | -13 | 10 | 3 | - |  | - |  | 3 |
| Thatland. | -27 | 3 | 1 | -13 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| Other Asla | -512 | 540 | 224 | 290 | 151 | -129 | -25 | 11 | 7 | 101 |
| Total Asia. | -74,893 | 7,301 | 10,066 | -2,304 | 659 | 357 | -8,273 | 1,211 | 1,406 | 651 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | 17 | 1 | -16 | -7 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco....... | 2/7 | -19 | -30 | 37 | - | 7 | -10 | -1 | - | 44 |
| South Africa. | 1,217 | 12 | -291 | -78 | 4 | -51 | 3 | - | - | 5 |
| Unitad Arab Republic (Egypt) | 124 | -63 | -7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Other Africa. | $3 /$ | -153 | -155 | -272 | 1 | -29 | -8 | -127 | -91 | -5 |
| Total Africa........................ | 31 | -222 | -499 | -318 | 7 | -72 | -15 | -128 | -91 | 46 |
| Other countrias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.. | -501 | 3,861 | 3,373 | -88 | -132 | -41 | -189 | -236 | 71 | -13 |
| All other. | -656 3/ | 33 | -4 | -71 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Total othar countries.............. | 2013 | 3,894 | 3,369 | -159 | -132 | -39 | -189 | -236 | 71 | -13 |
| International and regional: $=\sim=0 \sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International............. | 1,073 | 679 | 360 | 416 | -135 | 84 | 66 | 95 | 24 | 21 |
| Europaan regional................... |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American ragional............ | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total intarnational and regional.. | 1,073 | 679 | 360 | 416 | -135 | 84 | 66 | 95 | 24 | 21 |
| Grand total................ | 51,244 | 200,265 | 289,549 | 197,318 | 39,644 | 30,097 | 10,791 | 44,436 | 31,453 | 17,071 |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Domínícan Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through

1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."
3) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Prellminary.

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U.S. Government Bonds and Notes
(Position at ent of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | On basis of 1960 survey |  | On basis of 1963 survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  | December |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1962 | 1963 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | June | July | August | September | October p | November p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | * | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Belgium. | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | \% | * | * | * |
| Denmark. | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Finland. | 2 | \% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| France. | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Germany. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Greece.. | * | \% | 1 | * | * | \% | * | * | * | * | * |
| Italy.. | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Netherlands | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Norway. | 87 | 126 | 131 | 98 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Portugal. | 1 | 1 | 131 | * | \# | * | , | * | * | * | * |
| Spain.... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sweden. | 93 | 133 | - 129 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Switzerland. | 83 | 83 | - 75 | 79 | 89 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 93 $*$ | 24 $*$ |
| United Kingdom. | 373 | 361 | 328 | 414 | 553 | 560 | 312 | 330 | 298 | 321 | 333 |
| Yugoslavia.. | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe. | 48 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| U. S. S. R........... | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | $\overline{7}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastarn Europe. | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total Europe. | 717 | 788 | 748 | 721 | 837 | 817 | 570 | 588 | 556 | 579 | 591 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 389 | 686 | 687 | 695 | 676 | 686 | 689 | 695 | 693 | 690 | 698 |
| Latin America: $=\sim \sim \sim=\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | \# | * | * |
| Chile.. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | \# | * | * |
| Colombia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cuba... | * | " | * | * | * | * | \# | * | * | * | * |
| Mexico. | 4 |  | 2 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Panama. | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Peru.. | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | * | * | \# | * | \# | * | * | \# | * |
| Venezuela.......................... | 1 | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda. .............. | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Other Latin America............... | * | 8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Latin America............... | 33 | 33 | 32 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| Asla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | * | * | * | * | * | $*$ |  | * | * | * | * |
| Hong Kong. | * | \% | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| India. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | 5 |  | * | * | * | * | \# | * | 1 | * |
| Indonesia........................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Israel. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | 3 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Korea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | \% | $\bar{\square}$ | - | - | * | - |
| Taiwan. .................................... | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | * | * |
| Thailand.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Asia. | 34 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Total Asia.. | 50 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)................... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco. . . . . . . . . . . | $\because$ | $\stackrel{\square}{*}$ | * | * | $\stackrel{\pi}{*}$ | * | * | * | \# | * | * |
| South Africa...................... | * | * | $*$ | * | * | * | * | \# | , | * | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | * | ${ }^{*}$ | $\overline{9}$ | - | ${ }^{*}$ | * | * | * | ${ }^{*}$ | \# | * |
| Other Africa....................... | 10 | 1.0 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Total Africa...................... | 10 | 10 | $\underline{9}$ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | -15 | 15 | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia........................... | \% | * | * | * | - | * | \# | \# | * | * | * |
| All other. | - | $\cdots$ | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total other countries............. | $\stackrel{3}{*}$ | \% | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intarnational and regional: | $\underline{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | = |  |  |
| International....................... | 798 | 1,129 | 1,135 | 827 | 679 | 359 | 359 | 314 | 314 | 314 | 286 |
| Latin American regional............ | 112 | 84 | 84 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Total international and regional. | 911 | 1,213 | 1,218 | 933 | 752 | 432 | 433 | 389 | 389 | 389 | 361 |
| Grand total........................ | 2,110 | 2,781 | 2,742 | 2,405 | 2,329 | 2,029 | 1,783 | 1,762 | 1,728 | 1,747 | 1,740 |

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. (For exclusions see headnote on page 74.) Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning with the February 1964 issue of the Bulletin. For quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2, through the June 1964 issue; and "International Financial Statistics," Table 4, beginning with the September 1964 issue. Data as of December 31, 1962-63 are on the basis of a November 30, 1960 survey and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 4). Data for December 31, 1963, also are shown on the basis
of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new serles is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather then as of the survey date.

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or errors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to raconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates. Less than \$500,000.
Preliminary.

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of November 30, 1966 I/

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term <br> liabilities <br> payable <br> in <br> forelgn <br> currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To ell other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits 2/ | U. s . Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposite 3/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 182,914 | 154,676 | 37,248 | 38,700 | 78,728 | 3,077 | 2,999 | - | 78 |  |
| Belgium. | 462,400 | 429,370 | 243,166 | 134,199 | 52,005 | 32,786 | 29,910 | 341 | 2,535 | 25,161 |
| Dermark. | 271,510 | 262,459 | 102,358 | 93,010 | 67,091 | 8,787 | 2,642 | 551 | 2,594 | 264 |
| Finland. | 52,698 | 47,312 | 32,395 | 5,100 | 9,817 | 5,383 | 5,165 | - | 218 | 3 |
| France | 1,124,087 | 1,048,323 | 610,432 | 274,659 | 163,232 | 73,685 | 64,124 | 6,199 | 3,362 | 2,079 |
| Germany | 2,570,844 | 2,144,402 | 267,443 | 1,680,450 | 196,509 | 71,051 | 62,260 | 4,241 | 4,550 | 355,391 |
| Greece. | 144,832 | 104,574 | 52,003 | 15,000 | 37,571 | 40,245 | 39,215 | 4,24 | 1,011 | -13 |
| Italy. | 1,366,991 | 1,332,827 | 354,941 | 930,210 | 47,676 | 33,972 | 31,509 | 1,143 | 1,320 | 192 |
| Netherland | 363,643 | 338,580 | 105,112 | 206,273 | 27,195 | 24,717 | 22,584 | 860 | 1,273 | 346 |
| Norway. | 283,240 | 251,176 | 96,332 | 51,728 | 103,116 | 31,972 | 29,693 | 1,514 | 765 | 92 |
| Portugal | 342,912 | 252,341 | 247,712 | - | 4,629 | 90,547 | 85,536 | 8 | 5,003 | 24 |
| Spain. | 160,118 | 104,737 | 87,152 | 14,300 | 3,285 | 55,243 | 50,589 | 255 | 4,399 | 138 |
| Sweden | 655,489 | 640,737 | 121,904 | 476,700 | 42,133 | 14,504 | 13,909 | 479 | 116 | 248 |
| Switzerlan | 1,764,158 | 1,412,110 | 360,811 | 103,414 | 947,885 | 195,112 | 87,812 | 24,564 | 82,736 | 156,936 |
| Turkey. | 29,919 | 26,388 | 26,223 | - | 165 | 3,513 | 3,492 | 21 21 |  | 18 |
| United Kingdom | 4,414,145 | 4,111,603 | 3,463,140 | 508,330 | 140,133 | 250,778 | 121,116 | 19,223 | 110,439 | 51,764 |
| Yugoslavia. | 32,648 | 31,433 | 13,794 | 14,150 | 3,489 | 1,215 | 1,079 | , | , 136 | 51,762 |
| Other Western Europ | 312,679 | 196,936 | 65,556 | 119,770 | 11,610 | 23,702 | 12,674 | 1,311 | 9,717 | 92,041 |
| U.S.S.R. | 5,129 | 4,954 | 4,427 | - | 527 | 175 | 175 |  | - | , |
| Other Eastern Europ | 32,533 | 30,879 | 27,578 | 158 | 3,143 | 1,654 | 1,595 | 59 | - | - |
| Total Europe | 14,572,889 | 12,925,817 | 6,319,727 | 4,666,151 | $\underline{\overline{1,939,939}}$ | 962,118 | 673,078 | 60,788 | $\underline{\underline{228,252}}$ | 684,954 |
| Canada. | $\underline{\text { 2,455,650 }}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,208,138}}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,560,765}}$ | 642,223 | 5,150 | 236,989 | $\underline{ }$ 204,466 | $\underline{14,324}$ | 18,199 | 10,523 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 417,214 | 152,278 | 83,087 | 35,020 | 34,171 | 264,750 | 261,429 | 27 | 3,294 | 186 |
| Brazil. | 354,491 | 272,234 | 204,445 | 5,000 | 62,789 | 82,063 | 80,818 | 172 | 1,073 | 194 |
| Chile. | 225,718 | 88,160 | 86,643 |  | 1,517 | 137,536 | 136,509 | 416 | 611 | 22 |
| Colombi | 175,962 | 48,870 | 48,132 | - | 738 | 127,075 | 123,122 | 82 | 3,871 | 17 |
| Cuba. | 9,473 | 896 | 896 | - - | - | 8,577 | 8,357 | 155 | 65 | - |
| Mexico | 618,143 | 312,953 | 231,521 | 12,500 | 68,932 | 303,791 | 284,866 | 3,012 | 15,913 | 1,399 |
| Panama | 151,785 | 16,955 | 13,972 | - | 2,983 | 134,830 | 94,472 | 894 | 39,464 | , |
| Peru. | 236,128 | 97,149 | 97,092 | - | 57 | 138,903 | 133,323 | 321 | 5,259 | 76 |
| Uruguas. | 160,621 | 30,568 | 29,410 | - | 1,158 | 130,049 | 108,002 | 68 | 21,979 | 4 |
| Venezuela. | 694,205 | 245,468 | 245,191 | - 5 | 277 | 448,728 | 4.40,559 | 277 | 7,892 | 9 |
| Other Latin American Republics | 516,715 | 273,788 | 198,303 | 10,450 | 65,035 | 242,902 | 235,217 | 291 | 7,394 | 25 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 173,799 | 81,118 | 69,450 | 1,149 | 10,519 | 91,876 | 77,852 | 2,257 | 11,767 | 805 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 108,156 | 40,848 | 24,616 | 11,039 | 5,193 | 67,306 | 35,440 | 5,016 | 26,850 | 2 |
| Other Latin America.. | 23,572 | 5,186 | 4,892 | 11,03 | 294 | 18,361 | 17,562 | 5,016 | $\begin{array}{r}799 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25 |
| Total Latin America | 3,865,982 | 1,666,471 | 1,337,650 | 75,158 | 253,663 | $\underline{\underline{2,196,747}}$ | 2,037,528 | 12,988 | 146,231 | 2,764 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainlana | 35,707 | 30,326 | 30,249 | - | 77 | 5,381 | 5,381 | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | 135,286 | 62,925 | 53,593 | - | 9,332 | 71,888 | 70,197 | 315 | 1,376 | 473 |
| India.. | 167,361 | 149,632 | 36,188 | 101,300 | 12,144 | 16,778 | 16,668 | - | 110 | 951 |
| Indones | 59,566 | 56,417 | 34,915 | 19,900 | 1,602 | 3,149 | 3,149 | - | - | - |
| Israel | 102,021 | 93,820 | 49,611 | 17,430 | 26,779 | 8,201 | 8,118 | - | 83 | - |
| Japan | 2,628,682 | 2,594,381 | 1,361,560 | 554,735 | 678,086 | 33,949 | 31,990 | 130 | 1,829 | 352 |
| Korea. | 157,835 | 156,016 | 153,730 | - | 2,286 | 1,819 | 1,813 | - | 6 | - |
| Philippi | 287,151 | 222,221 | 207,146 | - | 15,075 | 64,226 | 62,705 | 13 | 1,508 | 704 |
| Taiwan.. | 239,322 | 222,683 | 166,355 | 3,200 | 53,228 | 16,639 | 16,273 | 50 | 316 | - |
| Thailand. | 610,572 | 602,417 | 223,989 | 372,628 | 5,800 | 8,154 | 8,102 | - | 52 | 1 |
| Other Asia | 1,006,317 | 913,613 | 544,343 | 195,571 | 173,699 | 90,688 | 89,703 | 321 | 664 | 2,016 |
| Total Asia. | $\underline{\text { 5,429,820 }}$ | 5,104,451 | 2,861,679 | $\underline{1,264,664}$ | 978,108 | 320,872 | 314,099 | 829 | 5,944 | 4,497 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 9,890 | 7,859 | 1,350 | 681 | 3,672 | 2,915 |  | 757 | - |
| Morocco.............................. | 38,257 | 35,916 | 35,349 | 5,00- | 567 | 2,341 | 2,325 | 16 | - | $\overline{7}$ |
| South Africa....................... | 72,596 | 56,487 | 50,088 | 5,000 | 1,399 | 15,682 | 15,669 |  | 13 | 427 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)....... | 44,510 | 43,064 | 14,102 | 27,650 | 1,312 | 1,436 | 1,417 | 6 | 19 | 10 |
| Other Africa............... | 228,753 | 197,044 | 120,683 | 59,234 | 17,127 | 31,601 | 31,319 | 69 | 213 | 108 |
| Total Africa. | 397,678 | 342,401 | 228,081 | 93,234 | $\underline{21,086}$ | 54,732 | 53,645 | 85 | 1,002 | 545 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.. | $\begin{array}{r} 242,484 \\ 23,955 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 223,428 \\ 18,192 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,514 \\ 12,935 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 106,750 | $\begin{array}{r}13,164 \\ 5,257 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 18,207 4,991 | $\begin{array}{r}18,055 \\ 4,771 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 148 |  | $\begin{array}{r}849 \\ 772 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total other countries. | 266,439 | 241,620 | 116,449 | 106,750 | 18,421 | 23,198 | 22,826 | 148 | 224 | 1,621 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International : | $\begin{array}{r} 5,332,356 \\ 8,019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,331,863 \\ 8,019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 222,968 \\ 6,068 \end{array}$ | 4,986,622 | $\begin{array}{r} 122,273 \end{array}$ |  | 493 | - | - | - |
| European regional....... | $8,019$ | 8,019 | 6,068 | $7.900$ | $1,951$ |  | $\overline{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional............ | $\begin{array}{r} 80,668 \\ 29,561 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80,628 \\ & 29,561 \end{aligned}$ | 18,710 424 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,900 \\ 29,137 \end{array}$ | 54,018 | 40 | 40 | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 5,450,604 | 5,450,071 | 248,170 | 5,023,659 | 178,242 | 533 | 533 | - | - |  |
| Grand total. | 32,439,062 | 27,938,969 | 12,672,521 ${ }^{2}$ | 11,871,839 | 3,394,609 | 3,795,189 | 3,306,175 3/ | 89,162 | 399,852 | 704,904 |

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of November 30, 1966


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During November 1966 l'
(In thousands of dollars)


1 For exclusions aee headnote on page 74.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | 1964 |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tune | September | December 1/ | March | June | September | December | March | June |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | 2,629 | 2,633 | 1,666 | 1,646 | 1,842 | 2,286 | 2,310 | 2,065 | 3,311 |
| Belgium. | 20,207 | 22,066 | 19,827 | 25,225 | 21,370 | 23,300 | 24,330 | 26,696 | 28,613 |
| Danmark. | 986 | 1,032 | 1,871 | 1,749 | 1,150 | 1,287 | 630 | 746 | 1,617 |
| Finland. | 872 | 680 | 677 | 585 | 688 | 521 | 607 | 680 | 668 |
| France. | 26,788 | 30,718 | 30,749 | 35,364 | 46,875 | 50,691 | 50,970 | 44,937 | 48,189 |
| Garmany | 34,452 | 44,390 | 63,115 | 69,145 | 72,671 | 58,857 | 70,791 | 59,919 | 69,543 |
| Greeca. | 4,506 | 3,977 | 3,702 | 5,212 | 6,042 | 6,556 | 3,284 | 2,998 | 3,000 |
| Italy. | 22,362 | 27,118 | 25,607 | 16,037 | 15,556 | 18,169 | 17,879 | 22,710 | 26,513 |
| Netherlands | 46,052 | 30,592 | 32,841 | 40,452 | 50,492 | 44,764 | 55,148 | 54,116 | 64,870 |
| Norway. | 2,132 | 2,044 | 1,348 | 1,800 | 5,302 | 1,985 | 1,628 | 2,153 | 1,727 |
| Portugal | 1,020 | 1,585 | 1,584 | 1,704 | 2,053 | 5,736 | 3,458 | 6,647 | 6,202 |
| Spain. | 8,428 | 12,452 | 10,229 | 4,904 | 4,784 | 12,509 | 20,563 | 20,853 | 22,603 |
| Sweden. | 6,764 | 7,044 | 8,271 | 6,044 | 8,652 | 11,004 | 10,4,49 | 11,724 | 12,030 |
| Switzerland. | 18,325 | 35,951 | 33,188 | 34,117 | 35,309 | 49,325 | 39,361 | 45,369 | 60,788 |
| Turkey. | 4,435 | 5,456 | 6,372 | 6,833 | 6,979 | 4,392 | 4,248 | 4,184 | 4,004 |
| United Kingdom. | 97,311 | 108,452 | 104,477 | 101,520 | 99,532 | 132,385 | 136,908r | 139,313r | 137,158 |
| Yugoslavia.. | 751 | 637 | 586 | 531 | 848 | 621 | 1,370 | 1,148 | 1,053 |
| Other Western Europ | 2,205 | 3,510 | 4,879 | 5,930 | 5,115 | 5,711 | 3,494 | 3,867 | 2,430 |
| U. S. S. R.... | 60 | 89 | 151 | 81 | 108 | 148 | 50 | 127 | 73 |
| Other Eastern Europa | 387 | 783 | 1,465 | 1,033 | 292 | 309 | 2,029 | 779 | 438 |
| Total Europe. | 300,672 | 341,209 | 352,605 | 359,912 | 385,660 | 430,556 | 449,516r | 451,031r | 494,830 |
| Canada. | 56,697 | 59,962 | 78,679 | 76,631 | 81,569 | 84,257 | 93,989 | 120,040 | 116,894 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 5,079 | 3,900 | 3,285 | 2,752 | 2,337 | 3,043 | 4,151 | 5,827 | 5,331 |
| Brazil.... | 10,075 | 10,965 | 10,919 | 10,890 | 11,428 | 14,228 | 12,771 | 11,372 | 11,049 |
| Chile. | 2,961 | 3,598 | 4,559 | 3,646 | 4,217 | 4,378 | 4,401 | 4,900 | 4,070 |
| Colombia. | 7,480 | 6,669 | 9,567 | 11,618 | 12,871 | 12,757 | 9,295 | 8,113 | 7,199 |
| Cuba. | 168 | 137 | 262 | 191 | 162 | 153 | 147 | 148 | 146 |
| Maxico | 6,778 | 8,105 | 7,193 | 6,128 | 6,148 | 4,201 | 4,718 | 8,803 | 9,631 |
| Panama. | 20,552 | 26,034 | 27,533 | 24,808 | 20,804 | 12,092 | 10,986 | 9,468 | 4,050 |
| Peru.. | 5,298 | 4,708 | 6,738 | 6,670 | 5,470 | 6,307 | 5,615 | 6,532 | 5,201 |
| Uruguay. | 796 | 660 | 675 | 911 | 1,529 | 1,022 | 934 | 1,628 | 1,298 |
| Venezuela. | 20,789 | 19,722 | 15,746 | 18,653 | 18,536 | 19,833 | 21,666 | 26,514 | 25,561 |
| Other Latin Amarican Repub | 7,990 | 10,508 | 15,122 | 12,645 | 15,225 | 14,747 | 16,311 | 11,411 | 12,051 |
| Bahamas and Barmuda.............. | 2,451 | 2,461 | 1,484 | 1,558 | 1,768 | 1,908 | 1,959 | 2,165 | 1,172 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 7,181 | 9,289 | 5,975 | 5,036 | 6,362 | 8,407 | 6,968 | 7,159 | 9,287 |
| Other Latin America................ | 6,123 | 4,200 | 6,153 | 1,273 | 1,434 | 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,350 | 1,505 |
| Total Latin America. | 103,721 | 110,856 | 115,211 | 106,779 | 108,291 | 104,646 | 101,532 | 105,390 | 97,551 |
| Asia: $=\underline{=}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 1,588 | 1,297 | 1,403 | 1,377 | 1,342 | 1,372 | 1,397 | 1,301 | 1,066 |
| Hong Kong. | 1,810 | 1,835 | 1,899 | 1,922 | 2,232 | 2,238 | 1,973 | 1,923 | 2,206 |
| India.... | 13,273 | 15,528 | 21,091 | 21,647 | 23,949 | 26,190 | 24,873 | 24,524 | 20,189 |
| Indonesia | 5,083 | 2,946 | 4,460 | 5,505 | 6,709 | 9,205 | 9,417 | 11,544 | 10,851 |
| Israel. | 898 | 1,078 | 1,352 | 1,570 | 2,401 | 2,627 | 2,895 | 1,004 | 2,387 |
| Japan. | 24,596 | 31,169 | 28,261 | 21,516 | 30,261 | 28,293 | 32,055 | 26,842 | 27,140 |
| Korea. | 505 | 389 | 524 | 288 | 464 | 473 | 780 | 851 | 1,589 |
| Phillppines | 4,163 | 6,212 | 4,796 | 6,083 | 6,180 | 5,931 | 5,817 | 6,747 | 6,920 |
| Taiwan... | 764 | 367 | 2,627 | 2,103 | 1,230 | 676 | 1,046 | 4,520 | 5,762 |
| Thailand. | 695 | 601 | 578 | , 606 | 2351 | 31 630 | 1,767 | 1,453 31,555 | 1,408 31,082 |
| Other Asia. | 19,475 | 20,557 | 20,991 | 24,146 | 23,043 | 31,389 | 30,952 | 31,555 | 31,082 |
| Total Asia. | 73,150 | 81,979 | 87,982 | 86,763 | 98,362 | 109,033 | 112,972 | 112,264 | 110,600 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 548 259 | 3,086 1,306 | 4,420 369 | 426 263 | 350 350 |  | 675 349 | 854 451 | 498 |
| Morocco...... | 259 10,007 | 1,306 11,009 | 14,433 | 21,907 | 22,284 | 15,562 | 10,752 | 10,941 | 10,939 |
| South Africa............... | 1,896 | 1,489 | 2,571 | 1,458 | 1,901 | 1,114 | 1,210 | 1,228 | 1,554 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) Other Africa. | 5,410 | 5,099 | 9,521 | 9,586 | 6,992 | 5,729 | 6,734. | 8,932 | 8,334 |
| Total Africa. | 18,120 | 21,989 | 31,314 | 33,640 | 31,877 | 23,116 | 10,720 | 22,406 | 21,736 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | 26,692 5,339 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,920 \\ 7,773 \end{array}$ | 24,630 9,320 | $\begin{array}{r} 23,004 \\ 8,41.4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,170 \\ 9,085 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,040 \\ 6,424 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,723 \\ 6,518 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,352 \\ 3,501 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,941 \\ 4,989 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries. | 32,031 | 33,693 | 33,950 | 31,538 | 34,255 | 27,464 | 29,241 | 34,853 | 39,930 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational.................... | 634 32 | 104 | 96 11 | 4 | 67 <br> 24 | 75 <br> 24 | 84 24 | 38 25 | 26 13 |
| European regional.................... | 32 | 45 | 11 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional. | 666 | 149 | 107 | 64 | 91 | 99 | 108 | 63 | 39 |
| Grand total. | 585,057 | 649,837 | 699,848 1 | 695,327 | 740,105 | 779,171 | 807,078r | 846,047r | 881,580 |

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial f1rms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intarcompany accounts between firms in the United States and thalr affillates abroad. The detalled breakdown of the most recent
data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.
1 Data include $\$ 5,029$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.
r Revised.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

| Country | 1964 |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | Septernber | Decem | ber 1/ | March | June | September | Decem |  | Merch | June |
| Eurape: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 5,497 | 4,942 | 6,558 | 6,559 | 6,751 | 4,956 | 5,608 | 6,051 | 6,019 | 7,845 | 6,577 |
| Belgium. | 19,897 | 16,914 | 18,524 | 18,688 | 16,268 | 15,042 | 20,041 | 38,545 | 4, 685 | 46,056 | 4, 81717 |
| Denmark. | 6,562 | 6,398 | 6,261 | 6,268 | -,183 | 10,811 | 10,895 | 9,261 | 8,074 | 8,385 | 7,995 |
| Finland | 5,189 | 8,214 | 6,736 | 6,736 | 6,007 | 6,260 | 5,518 | 6,128 | 5,564 | 5,581 | 5,527 |
| France | 67,050 | 50,275 | 60,816 | 60,914 | 69,247 | 70,980 | 80,503 | 81,715 | 81,636 | 97,433 | -3,829 |
| Germany | 79,405 | 94,780 | 139,827 | 139,066 | 114,226 | 117, 58.4 | 104,886 | 112,124 | 111,834 | 118,082 | 97,762 |
| Greece | 8,712 | 9,640 | 9,828 | -, 828 | 6,831 | 8,150 | 9,674 | 13,357 | 13,034 | 11,109 | 18,149 |
| Italy. | 99,249 | 80,782 | 94,820 | -4,872 | 84,495 | 80,545 | 76,156 | 77,383 | 76,586 | 117,830 | 110,571 |
| Netherlar | 29,760 | 32,371 | 31,094 | 31,259 | 28,555 | 31,350 | 20,825 | 40,998 | 40,704 | 48,289 | 41,873 |
| Norway. | 6,476 | 6,598 | 7,662 | 7,665 | 6,373 | 7,314 | 7,255 | 7,580 | 7, 224 | 8,486 | 6,969 |
| Portugal | 10,044 | 8,762 | 4,056 | 4,057 | 7,664 | 10,150 | 6,551 | 5,005 | 4,993 | 8,818 | 7,582 |
| Spain.. | 46,275 | 44,923 | 42,141 | 42,144 | 3a,233 | 32,649 | 47,870 | 50,126 | 49,969 | 56,252 | 63,120 |
| Sweden. | 16,55,5 | 18,670 | 19,143 | 19,163 | 20,744 | 23,122 | 10,528 | 19,840 | 19,772 | 28,233 | 29,898 |
| Switzerland. | 17,240 | 16,010 | 21,657 | 21,685 | 28,736 | 40,816 | 40,153 | 26,557 | 26,517 | 19,884 | 20,000 |
| Turkey. | 5,155 | 4,240 | 9,086 | -,101 | 11, 519 | 8,295 | 7,894 | 7,536 | 7,448 | 10,489 | 6,373 |
| United Kingdom. | 279,653 | 407,123 | 329,244 | 330,001 | 354,993 | 293,918 | 309,748 | 311,874 | 315,309 | 432,877 | 487,056 |
| Yugoslavia.... | 2,600 | 2,823 | 3,273 | 3,273 | 6,393 | 4,943 | 4,576 | 2,250 | 2,250 | 1,994 | 1,885 |
| Other Western Eu | 6,287 | 6,410 | 9,016 | $\bigcirc, 016$ | 7,222 | 8,164 | 7,792 | 8,374 | 8,317 | 8,984 | 9,402 |
| U.S.S.R. | 377 | 98 | 298 | 298 | 1,282 | 124 | 656 | 1,066 | 1,066 | 110 | 974 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 2,352 | 2,679 | 2,227 | 2,227 | 2,603 | 1,624 | 1,075 | 2,030 | 2,020 | 2,586 | 4,838 |
| Total Europe | 714,335 | 831,654 | 822,267 | 823,720 | 838,415 | 777,706 | 797,104 | 827,830 | 831,230 | 1,039,323 | 1,065,197 |
| Canada. | $\xrightarrow{92,977}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,032,176}}$ | $\underline{ }$ | $\underline{\underline{1,125,774}}$ | 904,192 | 773,673 | $\underline{752,726}$ | 684,861 | 598,739 | 566,436 | 550,379 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 20,050 | 25,798 | 30,471 | 30,484 | 33,053 | 28,575 | 36,617 | 31,911 | 31,156 | 34,388 | 34,214 78,174 |
| Brazil. | 125,037 | 128,306 | 144,517 | 144, 523 | 113,048 | 02,648 | 90,665 | 93,562 | 93,270 | 79,773 | 78,474 30,966 |
| Chile... | 21,390 | 24,639 | 25,234 | 25,236 | 24,659 | 27,445 | 30,309 | 30,876 | 30,193 | 30,984 | 30,966 22,084 |
| Culamb | 22,060 | 25,390 | 24,596 | 24,603 | 25,708 | 21,967 | 20,601 | 20,127 | 19,498 | 20,924 | 22,084 2,846 |
| Cuba | 4,936 | 4,482 | 4,285 | 4,202 | 4,118 | 3,992 | 3,972 | 3,096 | 3,096 | 3,010 | 2,846 |
| Mexic | 58,2.1 | 64,191 | 68,879 | 75,683 | 74,738 | 76,470 | 71,134 | 81,647 | 76,393 | 73,742 | 77,366 |
| Panama | 9,830 | 9,241 | 11,034 | 11,938 | 10,855 | 9,224 | 11,761 | 13,372 | 13,287 | 10,614 | 12,594 |
| Peru. | 22,114 | 23,269 | 25,724 | 25,927 | 21,469 | 27,216 | 25,629 | 20,041 | 27,989 | 30,281 | 27,897 |
| Uruguay. | 5,098 | 8,040 | 10,021 | 10,021 | 9,089 | 10,942 | 10,556 | 8,46\% | 8,399 | 7,053 | 5,098 |
| Venezuela. | 37,759 | 44,900 | 45,789 | 4:,84\% | 40,286 | 43,347 | 47,146 | 49,981 | 40,3:9 | 52,270 | 4\%,289 |
| Other Latin American Republic.............. | 12.192 | $4^{2}, 403$ | ${ }^{5} 1,3 \geq 5$ | '1,3:6 | 2゙,1:0 | 52,612 | -3,255 | 58,651 | 55,204 | 55,804 | 54,543 |
| Pahamas and Bermuda. | 2:,1:3 | 12, 0 | 1i,42? | 11,43* | 8,080 | $8, \mathrm{ra}_{4}$ | r,418 | 8,42! | 8,423 | 12,339 | 8,074 |
| and suri.an......... | 4, $2 \cdot$ | 4,4*5 | 4,150 | 4,150 | 2,853 | 3,11.5 | 4,600 | 3,580 | 3,548 | 3,848 | 2,971 |
| 0 -her Latin Anerica. | $\underline{0,182}$ | 10,013 | 0, 48 | 5,56' | 9,181 | 2.046 | 5,77: | 0,395 | 9,227 | 8,586 | 9,190 |
| Tctal intin America. | 103.613 | 437.529 | 267,905 | 175,036 | 426,287 | L15,521 | 421, 221 | 42,133 | 420,242 | 423,676 | 415,606 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainlan | 29 | 18 | 1:1 | 1 Cl | 194 | 26 | 151 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 110 |
| Hong Kong | 5,077 | 6,830 | 8,5.5 | 8,573 | 8,665 | 7,632 | 7,697 | 6.615 | 6,615 | 4,828 | 6,638 |
| India. | 38,435 | 36,600 | 40, 511 | 40,511 | 4, 223 | L0,606 | 35,552 | 36,806 | 36,326 | 34,587 | 29,216 |
| Indonesi | 5,073 | 4,426 | 4,344 | 4,350 | 1,924 | -,934 | 3,569 | 3,434 | 3,122 | 2,869 | 2,874 |
| Israel | 7,245 | 7,471 | 6,856 | 6,858 | 5,573 | 6, 535 | 5,115 | 5,908 | 5,847 | 5,077 | 3,564 |
| Japan | 150,687 | 174,170 | 179,814 | 179,848 | 180,871 | 172,035 | 167,625 | 170,452 | 163,903 | 174,465 | 154,801 |
| Korea. | 4,372 | 4,582 | 4,201 | 4,201 | 4,866 | 5,504 | 14,238 | 12,915 | 12,678 | 5,539 | 3,579 |
| Philippi | 11,132 | 14,054 | 11,45.1 | 11,471 | 15,261 | 14,456 | 13,940 | 17,029 | 16,915 | 15,922 | 18,156 |
| Taiwan | 4,339 | 5,084 | 5,051 | 5,055 | 4,980 | 6,756 | 5,179 | 5,507 | 5,425 | 5,907 | 4,295 |
| Thailand. | 7,025 | 6,771 | 5,43. | 5,436 | 7,033 | 6,822 | 6,881 | 5,625 | 5,626 | 7,731 | 9,280 |
| Other Asi | 51,411 | ¢4,860 | 60,092 | 60,098 | 61,850 | 65,968 | 68,143 | 66,056 | 65,868 | 76,314 | 76,332 |
| Total Asia | 293,827 | 314,866 | 326,502 | 326,592 | 339,440 | 332,364 | 328,090 | 331,359 | 322,137 | 333,253 | 308,845 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | 2,197 | 5,004 | 6,192 | 6,192 | 2,375 | 2,801 | 995 | 1,725 | 1,719 | 2,080 | 1,431 |
| Morocco. | 1,032 | 2,285 | 1,026 | 1,026 | 0,63 | 2,020 | 1,021 | 1,532 | 1,520 | 1,621 | 2,499 |
| South Africa....... | 11,906 | 10,900 | 11,346 | 11,362 | 19,349 | 23,712 | 23,104 | 20,012 | 19,620 | 18,186 | 17,918 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt). | 12,778 | 11,559 | 12,650 | 12,651 | 16,788 | 12,335 | 12,40 | 9,920 | 9,916 | 10,639 | 16,803 |
| Other Africa. | 21,865 | 27,303 | 26,054 | 26,054 | 23,490 | 27,397 | 26,932 | 28,296 | 27,853 | 25,558 | 27,369 |
| Total Africa. | 52,778 | 57,051 | 57,268 | 57,285 | 62,965 | 68,265 | 66,492 | 61,485 | 60,628 | 58,084 | 66,020 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia <br> All other | $\begin{array}{r} 35,660 \\ 5,792 \end{array}$ | 38,388 6,726 | 37,760 6,869 | $\begin{array}{r}37,781 \\ 6,871 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}32,980 \\ 8,018 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}36,056 \\ 7,323 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}33,239 \\ 6,805 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}40,173 \\ 8,423 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}39,053 \\ 8,354 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,541 \\ 6,988 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,127 \\ 9,914 \end{array}$ |
| Total ather countries. | 41,452 | 45,114 | 44,629 | 44,652 | 40,998 | 43,379 | 40,041 | 18,596 | 48,307 | 46,529 | 55,041 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International............ | 867 | 129 | 59 | 59 | 111 | 150 | 131 | 301 | 301 | 290 | 287 |
| European regional........ | 194 | 82 | 198 | 198 | 62 | 37 | 45 | 59 | 59 | 20 | 69 |
| Latin American regional.. | - | 51 | 3 | 3 | - | 10 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 69 | 231 |
| Total international and regional........ | 1,061 | 262 | 260 | 260 | 173 | 197 | 181 | 367 | 367 | 379 | 587 |
| Grand total. | 2,430,043 | 2,719,052 | 2,775,896 1 | 2,853,3191 | 2,612,470 | 2,411,105 | 2,406,158 | 2,396,6311 | 93,9501 | 2,467,680 | 2,461,675 |
| Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and cormercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in <br> Table 3 of this Section. <br> Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparabla in coverage to those shown for the precading date; figures in tha sacond column are comparable to those shown for the following date. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 3.-Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns Details as of June 30, 1966


# Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries <br> Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns 



Note: cial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1/ Data include $\$ 36$ thousand of liabilities reported by firme reporting for the first time.
2) Data include $+2,077$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and conmercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims beld through United States banks and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad,

1 Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first colunn are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second colunn are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
(Position at end of period in thousands of dcllars


1/ "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries.
2/ "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics includ-
ed with "Gtner Latin America." Bahamas and Bermuda included with
"Other Latin America.
3/ "All other" countries include Morocco and "Cther Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
$\qquad$
Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1965
(In thousands of dollars)


Note: Excludes transactions in monmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign
竍

The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Eulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31 , 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds
are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first corqpehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 issue. Two classifications of the loans are shown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

# Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousende of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section III.

[^13]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Defense Department I/ - (Continued) |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department 8/ |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Dept. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Air Force Department | Army <br> Department | Navy <br> Department | Food and Drug <br> Administration | Public Health Service | Social Security Administration |  |
|  | Defense production guaranties |  |  | Revolving fund for certification and other services | Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals | Bureau of <br> Federal Credit <br> Unions | Office of the Secretary |
|  |  |  |  | College housing loans |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods and servicas................... <br> Intereat: <br> On public debt securitias. <br> Other intarast income. <br> Guaranty and insuranca <br> pramiums . . . . . . . . . . . <br> Othar major income itema. <br> Othar incoma. $\qquad$ <br> Total incoma. $\qquad$ | - | - | - |  | 3.083 | 237 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 178 | 2 | 204 |  | - | - | 65,768 |  |
|  | 106 | 57 | 138 | - | - | 5, - | - |  |
|  |  | ? |  | - |  | 5,140 | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | 2 | 39 | * |  |
|  | 284 | 59 | 342 | 3.083 | 240 | 5,179 | 65,768 |  |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diract cost of goods and services sold: Cost of commodities sold. | - | - | - | - | 168 | - | - |  |
| Materials appliad.... | - | - | - | 191 | - | - | - |  |
| Wages and salaries applied............... | - | - | - | 2,011 | - | - | - |  |
| Other applied expensas.................... | - | - | - | 278 | - | - | - |  |
| Incraasa (-), or decraase, in: <br> Work-in-process. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Finished goods.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other operating axpensas................... | 1 | - | - | - | 69 | - | 80 |  |
| Depraciation.................................. | - | - | - | 49 | 2 | 17 | - |  |
| Administrative expenses.................... | 31 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 5,003 | 1,975 |  |
| Grants and contributions.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Interest axpanse: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury............................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60,509 |  |
| Othar. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other major expense itams.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | - | - | - | - | - | 47 | 15 |  |
| Total axpense. | 32 | 20 | 30 | 2,528 | 239 | 5,068 | 62.579 |  |
| Other gains, or losses (-): <br> Charga-offs. | - | -19 | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets | - |  | - | - | -1 | - | - |  |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of othar assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total other gains, or losses (-). | - | -19 | - | - | -1 | - | - |  |
| Net incoma, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances | 253 | 20 | 312 | 555 | * | 112 | 3,189 |  |
| Increase (-), or dacrease, in allowancas for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | -397 |  |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses on fixed assets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Net increase ( - ), or decreasa, in allowances for losses............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -397 |  |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period. | 253 | 20 | 312 | 555 | * | 112 | 2,732 |  |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | - |  |
| Nat income, or loss ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | 253 | 20 | 312 | 637 | * | 112 | 2,792 |  |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of pravious fiscal year...... | 14,803 | 5,378 | 11,965 | 1.328 | 52 | 1.574 | 3.153 |  |
| Net income, or loss (-)..................... | 253 | 20 |  | 637 | * | 112 | 2,792 |  |
| Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury ( - )..................... Other. | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 15.055 | 5.398 | 12,277 | 1.965 | 52 | 1,686 | 5,960 |  |

Footnotes at end of Section III.

[^14]
# Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



[^15]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section

[^16]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thoussnds of dollara)


Footnotes at end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousends of dollers)

| Account | Ferm Credit Administration 21/ | Federal Home Loan Eank Board 22/ |  | Panama Canal Company | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Development <br> Corporstion | Small <br> Business <br> Administration | Tennesse Vs lley Authority | United States Information Agency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Revolving <br> fund for <br> administrative <br> expenses | Revolving fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Revolving } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ |  | Informational medis guaranty fund |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and services. | - | - | - | 131,469 | 6,458 | - | 341,455 | - |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | 51,095 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income.................... | - | - | 306 | - | - | 61,104 | 33 | * |
| Guarenty and insurance premiums | - | - | 88,671 | - | - | 622 | - | 69 |
| Other major fncome items..... |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other income.......... | 3,055 | 16,243 | 4,887 | 750 | 39 | 278 | 14,450 | - |
| Total income. | 3,055 | 16,243 | 144,959 | 132,219 | 6,498 | 62,004 | 355,939 | 69 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods and services sold: Cost of commodities sold. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | 16,874 | - | - | - | - |
| Materisls spplied........................... | - | - | - | , | - | - | 5,338 | - |
| Wages and salaries applied. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,021 | - |
| Other applied expenses................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 233,747 | - |
| Incresse (-), or decresse, in: Work-1n-process | - | - | - | - | - | - | -14 | - |
| Finished goods................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | -286 | - |
| Other operating expenses. | - | 12,384 | 6,048 | 55,505 | 1,379 | 349 | 6,307 | - |
| Deprecistion.................................. | - | 84 | 3 | 7,140 | 1,726 | 25. 57 | 68,191 | - |
| Administrative expenses. | 3,011 | 3,751 | 222 | 13,049 | 450 | 35,578 | 4,237 | - |
| Grants and contributions................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tressury. | - | - | - - | - | 4,034 |  | 944 | 691 |
| Other.. | - | - | 29,258 | 12,089 23/ | - | 48,446 24/ | 7,751 | - |
| Other ma jor expense items | - | - |  | 19,814 | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellsneous expense....................... | - | - | - | 819 | - | 12,228 | 36 | - |
| Total expense. | 3,011 | 26,220 | 35,531 | 125,289 | 3,489 | 96,600 | 329,271 | 691 |
| Charge-offs.............................. | - | - | 173 | - | - | , 89 | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other sssets | - | - | -1,047 | - | - | - | - | -328 |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gains, or losses (-).......... | - | - | -873 | -55 | - | -7,352 | - | -328 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowances.............................. | 44 | 23 | 108,554 | 6,380 | -1,992 | -41,948 | 26,668 | -950 |
| Incresse (-), or decresse, in sllowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on losns............. | - | - | -17,748 | - | - | -10,090 | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on scquired security or collateral | - | - | - | - | - | 829 | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on fixed assets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -24 |
| Other.. | - | - | -5,502 | - | -8 | 684 | - | -5 |
| Net incresse (-), or decresse, in sllowances for losses. $\qquad$ | - | - | -23,251 | - | -8 | -8,578 | - | -29 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), for the period.... | 44 | 23 | 85,303 | 6,380 | -1,999 | -50,525 | 26,668 | -979 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | - | - | - | -813 | - | -8,045 | - | 41 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), transferred to sccumulsted net income, or deficit (-)..... | 4 | 23 | 85,303 | 5,567 | -1,999 | -58,570 | 26,668 25 | -938 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiscal year...... | 88 | 337 | 1,487,219 | 235,438 | -19,195 | -163,347 | 345,943 | -22,047 |
| Net income, or loss (-)................... | 44 | 23 | -85,303 | 5,567 | -1,999 | -58,570 | 26,668 | -938 |
| Capital transfers of esrnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-) | - | - |  | - | - | - | -43,873 | - |
| Other........................................... | -66 |  | 181,385 |  |  | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 65 | 360 | 1,753,907 | 141,005 | -21,194 | -221,918 | 328,738 | -22,985 |

Footnotes et end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds

(In thousande of dollars)

(Continued on following pege)

# Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousends of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | HEW Departrnent-(Continued) |  | Interior <br> Department | Justice <br> Department | Labor <br> Department | State <br> Department | Treasury Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public Heslth Service-(Cont. | Office of the Secretary |  |  |  |  | Bureau of Engraving Bnd Printing | United States Coast Guard |
|  |  |  | Cffice of the Secretary | Federal <br> Prison <br> Industries, Inc. | Office of the Secretary | Working capital fund |  |  |
|  | hospitals <br> Working <br> capital fund | Working capital furd | Working capital fund |  | Working capital fund |  |  | Supply fund |
| INGCME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods and servicea. | 686 | 6.554 | 5.201 | 52,206 | 4,911 | 6,526 | 33,592 | 21,193 |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest Income..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guaranty snd insursnce premiuma........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| Other major income items.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other income................................... | 2 | 8 | - | 135 | - | 17 | - | 72 |
| Total income. | 689 | 6,562 | 5,201 | 52,540 | 4,911 | 6,543 | 33,592 | 21,265 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materisls spplied... | 303 | 342 | 156 | 29.934 | 480 | 2,140 | 5,977 | - |
| Wages and selaries spplied. | - | 2,787 | 1,420 | 2,132 | 3,133 | 2,048 | 13,640 | - |
| Other applied expenaes.... | 198 | 476 | 2,992 | 7.635 | 1,256 | 846 | 3,186 | - |
| Incresse ( - ), or decrease, in: Work-in-process. | -9 | -4 | - | -502 | - | - | -142 | - |
| Finiahed goods......................... . . | 7 | - | - | 133 | - | - | -2 | - |
| Other operating expenaes.................... | 178 | 951 | 322 | 830 | - | 36 | 3,230 | - |
| Depreciation.......... | 26 | 66 | 28 | 987 | 42 | 56 | 428 | - |
| Administrative expenses..................... |  | 90 | - | 591 | - | - | 7.002 | - |
| Grants snd contributions.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treesury. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....................................... | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expense items.................. | - | - | - | 2,012 | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| Total expense............................... | 704 | 6.369 | 5.198 | 43,753 | 4.911 | 6.531 | 33,319 | 21,265 |
| Other gains, or losses ( - : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge of $f$ s. | -1 | -4 | -5 -2 | - | - | -1 | -29 -7 | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on ssle of other assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| Other......................................... . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3 |
| Totsl other gaina, or losaea (-).......... | -1 | -4 | -8 | - | - | -1 | -38 | -3 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowances. | -16 | 189 | -5 | 8,787 | - | 11 | 234 | -3 |
| Increase (-), or decresse, in allowancea for loases: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for loases: <br> Allowance for losees on loans............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collatersl. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on fixed sssets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -8 | - |
| Allowance for lossea on inventories | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Other. | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in sllowances for losaea.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | -7 | - |
| Net income, or losa (-), for the period..... | -16 | 189 | -5 | 8,787 | - | 11 | 228 | -3 |
| Charges (-), or credits, spplicable to prior yesrs. | * | 28 | - | - | - | -25 | - | - |
| Net income, or loas (-), tranaferred to accumulsted net income, or deficit (-)..... | -16 | 217 | -5 | 8.787 | - | -14 | 228 | -3 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balsnce st end of previous fiscsl year...... | 341 r | 343 | 20 | 30,139 | - | 152 | -303 | -13 |
| Net income, or loss (-).................... | -16 | 217 | -5 | 8,787 | - | -14 | 228 | -3 |
| Capitsl transfera of earninga or profita to the U. S. Treasury (-)..................... | - | - | - | $-4,000$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other....... | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 325 | 560 | 15 | 34,926 | - | 138 | -75 | -16 |

Footnotes at end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousends of dollsra)

| Account | Treasury Dept- <br> (Continued) <br> United States <br> Coast Guard - <br> Continued) | General Services Administration |  |  |  |  | Veterars' <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Civil <br> Service <br> Comnission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Buildings management fund | Construction services. <br> public <br> buildings | ```Federal telecom- munications fund``` | General <br> supply <br> fund | Working <br> capital <br> fund |  |  |
|  | Yard fund |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Supply } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ | Investigatiors |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  | 81.605 | 737.079 | 5.367 | 134,813 | 14.447 |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods and services. $\qquad$ Interest: <br> On public debt securities. $\qquad$ <br> Other interest income.......................... <br> Guaranty and insurance premiums. $\qquad$ <br> Other major income items. $\qquad$ <br> Other income. $\qquad$ <br> Total income. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16,881 | 379.134 | 18.225 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 752 | - |
|  | 44 | 24,2 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 530 | 18 |
|  | 16.925 | 379.376 | 18.227 | 81.605 | 737,079 | 5,372 | 136,095 | 14.466 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goode and aervices sold: Cost of comodities sold. | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | 696.457 | 1.168 | 128.374 | - |
| Materisls spplied..... | 6,663 | - | - | - | - | - | 390 | 170 |
| Wagea snd sslaries applied. | 5.803 | - | - | - | - | - | 4.678 | 11.411 |
| Other applied expenses................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 663 | 2.687 |
| Incresse (-), or decrease, in: <br> Work-in-process. | - | - | - | - | - | - | -19 | 48 |
| Finished goods.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Other operating expenses. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,127 | 375,808 | 16.791 | 77. 406 | 32.153 | 3,984 | 534 | - |
| Depreciation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 160 | 1,573 |  | 94 | 12.806 | 112 | 68 | 116 |
| Administrative expenses.................... | 1,783 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributiona................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> interest on borrowing from the $U$. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury. .................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expenae items. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.068 | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | 389 | 63 | - | - | - | * |  | - |
| Totsl expense. | 16,925 | 377.412 | 16,791 | 77.501 | 741.417 | 5.264 | 135.757 | 14.463 |
| Clurge-offs................................... | - | 45 | - | -2 | -19 | -1 | -12 | - |
| Gain, or loas (-), on ssle of fixed asaeta | -1 | -6? | - | *- | -522 | -1 | -3 | - |
| Gain, or loss ( - ), on ssle of other sssets Other | - | - | \# | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................................... | - | 42 C | * | 12 | 64 | $-7$ | - | - |
| Total other gains, or lossea (-)......... | -1 | 398 | * | 10 | -4.77 | -9 | -15 | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation sllowances. | * | 2.330 | 1,436 | 4.114 | -4.815 | 99 | 322 | 3 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in sllowances for loasea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loases on scquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on fired sssets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................................... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Net incresse (-), or decrease, in sllowances for losaes. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loas (-), for the period.... | * | 2,330 | 1.436 | 4.114 | -4.815 | 99 | 322 | 3 |
| Chargea ( - ), or credits, applicsble to prior years. $\qquad$ | - | -191 | -954 | -18 | -10 | -22 | - | - |
| Net income, or losa ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | * | 2,139 | 483 | 4.097 | -4.824 | 77 | 322 | 3 |
| CHANGES IN ACCIMMLATED NET INCCME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolsnce st end of previous fiscsl year...... | 39 | 704 | 43 | -4.407 | 8.015 | 23 | -213 | * |
| Net income, or loss (-)..................... | * | 2,139 | 483 | 4.097 | -4,824 | 77 | 322 | 3 |
| Cspitel trenafers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-) | - | -704 | - | - | - | -23 | - | * |
| Other.... | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 38 | 2,139 | 526 | -311 | 3.190 | 77 | 110 | 3 |

Footnotes st end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 4. - Certain Other Activities



Footnotes at end of Section III.

[^17]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 <br> Table 5. - Certain Deposit Funds

(In thousands of dollsra)


Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966
Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds


Footnotes at end of Section III.
(Continued on Sollowing page)

Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section III.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 1. - Summary by Specified Classes of Activities

(In thousands of dollers)


[^18]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds


(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


Fcotnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



[^19]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



# Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

| Account | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office of the Secretary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | College housing loans | Public <br> facility <br> loans | Public works planning advances fund | Liquidating programs | Urban renewal fund | Rehabilitation <br> loan <br> fund | Housing for the elderly or handicapped |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPRRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of assets: <br> Loans made. $\qquad$ | 344,314 | 33,380 | - | - | 284,922 | 470 | 52,829 |
| Cost of security or collateral acquired.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises............................... Other................................................. | - | - | 16,118 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Total acquisition of assets.............. | 344,314 | 33,380 | 16,118 | 16 | 284,922 | 470 | 52,829 |
| Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation). Increase in selected working capital........ | 62,564 | 7,958 - | 56 | 507 | 342,599 | 1,363 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,095 \\ 529 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total funds applied to operations.......... FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS | 406,878 | 41,338 | 16,175 | 523 | 627,522 | 1,834 | 54,452 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Realization of assets: <br> Repayment of loans.. <br> Sale of acquired security or collateral. <br> Sale of fixed asseta. $\qquad$ Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises. $\qquad$ | 26,345 | 4,475 | - | 3,009 | 258,453 | 2 | 298 |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 7,218 | - | - | - | - |
| Total realizauion of assets... | 26,345 | 4,475 | 7,218 | 3,036 | 258,453 | 2 | 298 |
| Capital stock issued to the public......... |  |  | - |  |  | - | - 251 |
| Income....................................... | 65,768 2,406 | 7,447 330 | $\begin{array}{r}69 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,113 265 | 8,875 3,474 | 2 | 4,251 |
| Total funds provided by operations. <br> Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)) FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING | 94,519 | 12,251 | 7,287 | 4,414 | 270,801 | 4 | 4,550 |
|  | 312,359 | 29,087 | 8,887 | -3,891 | 356,720 | 1,830 | 49,902 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in investment of the U. S. Government: <br> Appropriations enacted......................... Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury....... Capital and surplus advances from the <br> U. S. Treasury................................... Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 15,000 | - | 1,114,245 | 41,362 | 50,000 |
|  | 350,413 | 63,000 | , | - | 245,000 | , | , |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government | 350,413 | 63,000 | 15,000 | - | 1,359,245 | 41,362 | 50,000 |
| Increase in other borrowings................ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Decrease in investment holdings............ | - | - | - | 202 |  | - | - |
| Decrease in selected cash and fund balances | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total funds provided by financing........... FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING | 350,413 | 63,000 | 15,000 | 202 | 1,359,245 | 41,362 | 50,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury. | 28,600 | 4,000 | - | - | 245,005 | - | - |
| Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury..................... | - | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | - |
| Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and special fund revenues deposited. $\qquad$ Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government. | 28,600 | 4,000 | - | 1,500 | 245,005 | - | - |
| Decrease in borrowings from the public..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in investment holdings.............. <br> Trorease in selected eash and fund balances | 9.454 | 20.913 | 6.113 | 2,593 |  | 39,532 | 98 |
| Total funds applied to financing. | 38,054 | 33,913 | 6,113 | 4,093 | 1,002,525 | 39,532 | 98 |
| Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided)....................... | 312,359 | 29,087 | 8,887 | -3,891 | 356,720 | 1,830 | 49,902 |

Foatnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



[^20]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section.

[^21]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 <br> Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



# Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


[^22] Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 <br> Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds



Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on followling page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


[^23]Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966
Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)


Footnotes at end or Section.
(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE AC'TIVITIES

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thoussnde of dollars)


[^24]Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 4. - Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


[^25]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 5. - Certain Deposit Funds

(In thousends of dollars)


## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds



Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1966 <br> Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollare)

| Account | Justice Dept. (Continued) | General <br> Services <br> Administration | Civil Service Commission |  |  | Federal <br> Communications <br> Commission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Prison |  | Employees' <br> heal th <br> benefits <br> fund | ```Employees' life insurance fund``` | Retired employees' health benefits fund |  |
|  | Commissary funds, Federal prisons | National <br> Archives <br> trust fund |  |  |  | International <br> telecommunication settlements |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of asets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of aecurity or collateral acquired.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed asaets. | 45 | 59 | * | 1 | * | - |
| Purchage of aecurities other than public debt and iasues of wholly owned Government enterpriaes. $\qquad$ Other................................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total acquiaition of assets. | 45 | 59 | * | 1 | * | - |
| Operating and other expensea (excluding depreciation). | 2,499 | 613 | 526,827 | 159,335 | 26.049 | 238 |
| Increase in aelected working capital....... | - |  | - | 15.889 | 495 | - |
| Total funda applied to operationa. | 2,544 | 672 | 526,827 | 175,225 | 26,545 | 238 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Realization of assets: <br> Repayment of loans | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of acquired security or collateral.. | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Sale of fixed 日ssets...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of aecuritiea other than public debt and iasuea of wholly owned Covernment enterpriaea. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................................... . | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Total realization of asaeta. | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital atock iasued to the public. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,607 | 843 | 522,011 | 192,563 | 26,292 | 237 |
| Decrease in aelected working capital. | * | 9 | 3,488 | - | - | 27 |
| Total funds provided by operationa. | 2,607 | 853 | 525,499 | 192,563 | 26.292 | 264 |
| Net effect of operationa on expenditures (excess of funda applied, or provided (-)) | -63 | -181 | 1,328 | -17,338 | 253 | -27 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in investment of the $\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriationa enacted.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total increaae in investment of the $U . S$. Government | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in other borrowings. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in investment holdinga.............. | - | - | 4,822 | - | 191 | - |
| Decrease in aelected cash and fund balances | - | - |  | - | 62 | - |
| Total funds provided by financing. | - | - | 4,822 | - | 253 | - |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in inveatment of the U. S: Govermment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations lapaed, reacinded, or tranaferred. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowinge from the U. S. Tressury. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Distribution of esrnings to the $U$. $S$. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and special fund revenuea depoaited. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total decrease in investment of the U.S. Government | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in borrowinga from the public..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increasa in investment holdinga............. | - | - | - | 14,890 | - | - |
| Increage in aelected caah and fund balancea | 63 | 181 | 3,493 | 2,468 | - | 27 |
| Total funda applied to financing. | 63 | 181 | 3,493 | 17,338 | - | 27 |
| Net effect of finsncing (excess of funda applied (-), or provided). | -63 | -181 | 1,328 | -17,338 | 253 | -27 |

Pootnotea at end of Section.

## Footnotes to Sections II and III

1/ Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have been published in Section $I$, in the December 1966 Bulletin.
2/ Represents interest expense on appropriations made to the fund.
3 This amount reflects changes in treatment accorded collections of interest as deposits to general and special accounts instead of being netted against accumulated net income or deficit.
Includes operating and administrative expenses funds.
5 Includes interest expense of $\$ 3,750$ thousand on capital stock.
6 Represents restoration of capital by the United States Treasury and interest expense adjustment for unreimbursed losses as provided by an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
7/ Office of Civil Defense, civil defense procurement fund, shown under this heading on page 119 of the December 1966 Bulletin, did not have any net income or expense during the fiscal year 1966.
8/ Office of Education, vocational student loan insurance fund, shown under this heading on page 119 of the December 1966 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1966.
2/ A statement for the Virgin Islands Corporation, formerly shown under this heading, was not received in time for inclusion in this table. Formerly known as the Government mortgage liquidation fund.
11 This fund was formerly shown under the Office of the Secretary.
12 Name changed from Public Housing Administration by an act approved September 9, 1965 ( 5 U.S.C. 624 et seq.).
13/ Represents interest expense on public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury and on appropriations and other capital.
14. Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
15 Figures in this column are preliminary.
16. Includes unreimbursed costs of $\$ 33,000$ thousand performed by other agencies.
17/ Expenses include costs applicable to postal operations paid for by other Government agencies for worknen's compensation and unemployment compensation for postal employees, and certain custodial and maintenance costs of public buildings. Expenses also include certain nonpostal services rendered to other agencies without reimbursement and other public service costs and losses, which, under the provisions of an act approved October 11, 1962 (39 U.S.C. 2303 (b)), are to be excluded in adjusting postal rates and fees.
18. The operating deficit as of June 30,1965 , has been combined with other items representing equity of the United States Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginning of the fiscal year 1966.
19 The accumulated net income or deficit is included with the equity of the United States Government and cannot be segregated.
20 Includes \$1,021 thousand representing guarantee and insurance claims paid.
21) The short-term credit investment fund and the banks for cooperatives investment fund, shown under this heading on page 126 of the December 1966 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1966.
22 Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidated), shown under this heading on page 127 of the December 1966 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1966 .
23/ Represents interest on the net direct investment of the United States

Government in this Corporation.
Represents interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.
25) Represents net income of $\$ 47,888$ thousand from power operations, and net loss of $\$ 21,221$ thousand from nonincome-producing programs during the fiscal year 1966.
26) Includes Federal Communications Agency.
27. Excludes unfunded costs consisting of depreciation on plants and equipment, military personnel, and other costs as follows: Defense agencies, $\$ 755$ thousand; Air Force, \$286, 846 thousand; Army, \$90,818 thousand; and Navy, $\$ 119,082$ thousand.
28) Includes contractual services and other costs.

29/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended ( 7 U.S.C. 1704 (c)).
30/ Represents other loans, salaries, and expenses.
11 Represents gross revenues of $\$ 95,012$ thousand less $\$ 57,001$ thousand transferred to Associated Projects.

Statements of income and expense are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition were published in Section I, in the December 1966 Bulletin. Certain other activities are included in this Section only on a fiscal year basis at the present time. Excludes noncash transactions amounting
35 The net effect of operations on expenditures and net effect of financing, exclusive of foreign currency transactions, amounted to \$50,147 thousand.
36) Consists of principal and interest collections deposited into the United States Treasury.
37. Defense Supply Agency, defense production guaranties, shown under this heading on page 118 of the December 1966 Eulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the fiscal year 1966.
38 Represents sales of participation certificates.
39 Liquidation of certain Reconstruction Finance Corporation assets, shown under this heading on page 126 of the December 1966 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the fiscal year 1966.

40/ Represents repayments of participation certificates.
Includes sales of participation certificates.
Represents United States dollar equivalents of foreign currency transactions.
43/ Includes United States dollar equivalents of foreign currency transactions.
44 Certain activities are included in this Section only on a fiscal year basis at the present time.
45 Consists of vested property cash charges of \$158,724 thousand and safekeeping cash charges of $\$ 57$ thousand.
46) Represents transfer of \$130 thousand to the World War II fund for payment of salaries and other expenses, and litigation settlement of $\$ 85$ thousand.
47 Consists of vested property cash credits of $\$ 6,242$ thousand and safekeeping cash credits of $\$ 365$.
$r$ Revised.

* Less than \$500.

February 1966 through January 1967

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1967 \\ & \mathrm{Jan} . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Reporting bases. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| Article: <br> Treasury financing operations. | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | IV | IV | IV | IV | IV | IV | IV | IV | IV |
| Sumary of Federal fiscal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures: <br> Receipts by principal sources. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Ghart - Internal revenue collections by principal source | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies.. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6́ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Sumpary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |  |  | ... |  | 7 |
| Expenditures and balances by functions. | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| Expenditures by functions..... | $\ldots$ | 10 | . . | ... |  | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... |
| Detail of excise tax receipts.. | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 13 | $\ldots$ |  | 9 |  |  | 9 | . . |
| Sumary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1965. | ... | . . . | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |  | $\ldots$ | . . | ... |
| Trust and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of trust and other transactions. | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Trust receipts.......................................................... | 13 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures. | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)... | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net). | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust and trust expenditures....................................... | 14 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 |
| Federal 01d-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. | 15 | . . . | ... | 16 | . . | ... | 15 | . . . | ... | 14 | ... | ... |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.... | 16 | ... | ... | 17 | . . | ... | 16 | ... | . . | 15 | ... | ... |
| Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund... | . . . | $\ldots$ | . | ... | . . | ... | . . | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... |
| Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 16 | . |  | 16 | ... | ... |
| Railroad Retirement Account. | 16 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 17 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 16 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 16 | $\ldots$ | ... |
| Unemployment Trust Fund... | 17 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 18 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund................................ | 18 | $\ldots$ | ... | 19 | ... | $\ldots$ | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 18 | $\ldots$ | . . |
| Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt and agency securities, by issues (latest date September 30, 1966).............. | 19 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 20 | ... | $\ldots$ | 19 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 19 | $\ldots$ | . . |
| Consolidated cash transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.... | 21 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 17 | 16 |
| Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions............. | 22 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 17 |
| Federal receipts from and payments to the public - seasonally adjusted and unadjusted. | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 18 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States. | 23 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 19 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances................. Sumnary of cash transactions through the Account of Treasurer | 24 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 20 |
| of the United States. | 25 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury......................... | . . | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Monetary statistics: <br> Money in circulation. |  | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 |
| Debt outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal securities. | 26 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 23 |
| Gomputed interest charge and rate on Federal securities. | 26 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 23 |
| Interest-bearing public debt.......................................... | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt. | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts. | 28 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 25 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies...... Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not | 29 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 26 |
| guaranteed by the U. S. Government. | 30 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 27 |
| Statutory debt limitation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31 | 29 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 28 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills.................. | 32 | 30 | 28 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 34 | 30 |  |
| Offerings of Treasury bills............................................ | 34 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 31 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills........... Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular | 36 | 34 | 32 | 38 | 34 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 32 | 38 | 35 | 34 |
| weekly Treasury bills. | 39 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 39 | 36 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations...................... Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public | 44 | 43 | 41 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 45 | 39 |
| marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.... | 47 | 46 | 44 | 50 | 46 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 44 | 51 | 48 | 40 |
| regular weekly Treasury bills...................................... | 50 | 49 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 55 | 52 | 42 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.. | 57 | 57 | 55 | 61 | 57 | 56 | 61 | 57 | 55 | 63 | 60 | 46 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries................................ | 62 | 63 | 61 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 69 | 66 | 50 |

February 1966 through January 1967-(Continued)

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1967}{\operatorname{Jan} .}$ |
|  | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series. | 65 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 65 | 70 | 66 | 64 | 72 | 69 | 52 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined. | 65 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 65 | 70 | 66 | 64 | 72 | 69 | 52 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K. | 66 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 66 | 71 | 67 | 65 | 73 | 70 | 53 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.. | 68 | 69 | 67 | 73 | 69 | 68 | 73 | 69 | 67 | 75 | 72 | 55 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H comb | 69 | . . . | ... | 74 | . . . | ... | 74 | ... | ... | 76 |  |  |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined.. | 70 | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 75 | ... | ... | ... |  | ... |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.......... Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by | 71 | 70 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 69 | 76 | 70 | 68 | 77 | 73 | 56 |
| the Treasury......................................................... | 71 | 70 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 69 | 76 | 70 | 68 | 77 | 73 | 56 |
| Estimated ownership................................................. | 72 | 71 | 69 | 76 | 71 | 70 | 77 | 71 | 69 | 78 | 74 | 57 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.............. | 73 | 72 | 70 | 77 | 72 | 71 | 78 | 72 | 70 | 79 | 75 | 58 |
| Ownership by comnercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1966)............................ | 77 | $\ldots$ | . . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 83 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |  |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues. | 81 | 76 | 74 | 81 | 76 | 75 | 88 | 77 |  | 84 | 80 | 63 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.. | 83 | 78 | 76 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 90 | 79 | $77$ | 86 | 82 | 65 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods. | 84 | 79 | 77 | 84 | 79 | 78 | 91 | 80 | 78 | 87 | 83 | 66 |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds. | 85 | 80 | 78 | 85 | 80 | 79 | 92 | 81 | 79 | 88 | 84 | 67 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 86 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 87 | $\cdots$ | . |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 87 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Components of silver monetary stock....... | 88 | ... | . . | ... | ... | ... | .. . | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance shect.................................................... | $\ldots$ | ... | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 80 | $\ldots$ |  | 80 | ... | ... | 68 |
| U.S. stabilization agreement |  | ... | 80 | ... | ... | 81 | $\ldots$ |  | 81 | ... | ... | 69 |
| Income and expense..... | ... | ... | 80 | ... | ... | 81 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 81 | ... | ... | 69 |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1961-65 | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 81 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U.S. monetary authorities.............................................. | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 82 | 93 | 82 | 82 | 89 | 85 | 70 |
| U.S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries. | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 82 | 93 | 82 | 82 | 89 | 85 | 70 |
| U.S. monetary gold transactions (net)......... | 90 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 83 | 83 | 94 | 83 | 83 | 90 | 86 | 71 |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions. | 91 | 83 | 83 | 88 | 84 | 84 | 95 | 84 | 84 | 91 | 87 | 72 |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations. | 92 | 84 | 84 | 89 | 85 | 85 | 96 | 85 | 85 | 92 | 88 | 73 |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946. | 94 | 86 | 86 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 98 | 87 | 87 | 94 | 90 | 75 |
| Summary by countries and periods. | 97 | 89 | 89 | 94 | 90 | 90 | 101 | 90 | 90 | 97 | 93 | 78 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest mont | 106 | 98 | 98 | 103 | 99 | 99 | 110 | 99 | 99 | 106 | 102 | 87 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month. | 107 | 99 | 99 | 104 | 100 | 100 | 111 | 100 | 100 | 107 | 103 | 88 |
| long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 108 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 101 | 101 | 112 | 101 | 101 | 108 | 104 | 89 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month. | 109 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 102 | 102 | 113 | 102 | 102 | 109 | 105 | 90 |
| Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns | 110 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 103 | 103 | 114 | 103 | 103 | 110 | 106 | 91 |
| Short-term claims reparted by nonbanking concerns. | 111 | 103 | 103 | 108 | 104 | 104 | 115 | 104 | 104 | 111 | 107 | 92 |
| Long-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns | 113 | 105 | 105 | 110 | 106 | 106 | 117 | 136 | 106 | 113 | 109 | 94 |
| Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns. | 114 | 106 | 106 | 111 | 107 | 107 | 118 | 107 | 107 | 114 | 110 | 95 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts. | 115 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 108 | 108 | 119 | 108 | 108 | 215 | 111 | 96 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported | 116 | 108 | 108 | 113 | 109 | 109 | 120 | 109 | 109 | 116 | 112 | 97 |
| calendar year 1965.............................................................. | 117 | 109 | 109 | 1.14 | 110 | 110 | 121 | 110 | 110 | 117 | 113 | 98 |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the United States, without purchase with dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts.................... | ... | $\ldots$ | 111 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 219 | $\ldots$ | ... |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts...................... | ... | $\ldots$ | 111 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | . . . | ... | $\ldots$ | 119 | $\ldots$ | ... |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statements of finamcial condition (latest date June 33, 1966)..... | 119 | $\ldots$ | 113 | $\cdots$ | 112 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 115 |  |
| Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1966)................. | ... | ... | ... | 116 | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... |  | 100 |
| Source and application of funds (latest date June 30, 1966)....... | ... | ... | ... | 137 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | 121 |


| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :--- |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1967 |  |
| c. 2 |  |


[^0]:    Source: Figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement ( for explanation of reporting bases, see page II
    1/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market.

[^1]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement.
    1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transfarred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also praviously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included

[^2]:    Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.
    Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issuev outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interast. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the approprlate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual

[^3]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^4]:    Footnotes at end of Table 4

[^5]:    Footnote at end of Table $\angle$.

[^6]:    1/ Issued November 25 , 1966 in equal amounts of $\$ 400$ million to outstanding one-year bills maturing March 31, April 30, and May 31, 1967. Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the
    history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of

[^7]:    3) On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
    4 Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."
[^8]:    Note: For complete informetion on U.S. Treesury securities (nonmarket able) issued to official institutions of forelon countries see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.

    1. Includas bonds payabla in Swiss francs to the Benk for Internationel Settlements. Amounts outstanding were \$70 million, May 1964 through
[^9]:    Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in
    its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold
    deposited by the International Monetary Fund.

[^10]:    1 Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

[^11]:    Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.
    3/ "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
    Preliminary.

[^12]:    6 Through April 1963, "Other Eastern Europe" includes Czechoslavakia, Poland and Ramania only. "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with some Eastern European countries.
    2) Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Eolivia,

    Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American
    3) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africe." "Total
    other countries" include "Total Africa."
    p Preliminary.

[^13]:    (Continued on following page)

[^14]:    (Continued on following page)

[^15]:    (Continued on following page)

[^16]:    (Continued on following page)

[^17]:    (Continued on following page

[^18]:    Footnotes at end of Section.

[^19]:    (Continued on following page)

[^20]:    (Continued on following page)

[^21]:    (Continued on following page)

[^22]:    (Continued on following page)

[^23]:    (Continued on following page)

[^24]:    Footnotes at end of Section

[^25]:    Footnotes at end of Section.

